



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET REQUEST

Department of Juvenile Justice

Tallahassee

October 19, 2018

Cynthia Kelly, Director
Office of Policy and Budget
Executive Office of the Governor
1701 Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001

JoAnne Leznoff, Staff Director
House Appropriations Committee
221 Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Cyndy Kynoch, Staff Director
Senate Committee on Appropriations
201 Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for the Department of Juvenile Justice is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year. This submission has been approved by Timothy Niermann, Interim Secretary.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Timothy Niermann".

Timothy Niermann
Interim Secretary

2737 Centerview Drive • Tallahassee, Florida 32399-3100 • (850) 488-1850

Rick Scott, Governor

Timothy Niermann, Interim Secretary

The mission of the Department of Juvenile Justice is to increase public safety by reducing juvenile delinquency through effective prevention, intervention, and treatment services that strengthen families and turn around the lives of troubled youth.

Temporary Special Duty – General Pay Additives Implementation Plan for Fiscal Year 2019 – 2020

The Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) proposes the following plan to implement the temporary special duties – general pay additive:

- The department will use existing resources to grant the temporary special duties – general pay additive.
- This additive may be approved for employees in career service positions who temporarily perform duties and responsibilities not customarily assigned to their position. The department shall review the temporary duties and responsibilities being assigned, the additive amount and ensure compliance with applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).
- The pay additive shall be reviewed every ninety (90) days; and shall be removed or adjusted if there is a change in the conditions upon which it was granted.
- The pay additive may be effective beginning the first day of the temporary duties, and shall be effective after the 22nd workday for an employee who is covered by a current collective bargaining agreement and meet the requirements. Employees shall be eligible to receive the temporary special duties – general pay additive in an amount up to 5% of the employee's base rate of pay.
- All career service positions assigned to Pay Plan – 01 are eligible to receive the temporary special duties – general pay additive. There are 2,583 eligible positions. The additive amount shall not exceed 5% of an employee's base rate of pay.
- Pay additives have been used since the creation of DJJ on October 1, 1994; for reasons such as maintaining the required number of staff to client ratio, special projects and specialized training required to perform duties and responsibilities.
- A total of eighteen (18) employees were granted the temporary special duties – general pay additive in fiscal year 2017-2018. The estimated annual cost was approximately \$19,095.21.
- Collective Bargaining Units Impacted:

The American Federation of State County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME)

Article 21

COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY SPECIAL DUTY IN A HIGHER POSITION

(A) Each time an employee is designated by the employee's immediate supervisor to act in a vacant established position in a higher broadband level than the employee's

current broadband level, and performs a major portion of the duties of the higher level position, irrespective of whether the higher level position is funded, for more than 22 workdays within any six consecutive months, the employee shall be eligible to receive a temporary special duty additive in accordance with the Rules of the State Personnel System, beginning with the 23rd day.

(B) Employees being paid at a higher rate while temporarily acting in a position in a higher broadband level will be returned to their regular rate of pay when the period of temporary special duty in the higher broadband level is ended.

Florida Nursing Association (FNA)

Article 21

COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY SPECIAL DITY IN A HIGHER POSITION

Each time an employee is officially designated by the appropriate supervisor to act in a position in a higher broadband level than the employee's current level, and performs a major portion of the duties of the higher level position, irrespective of whether the higher level position is funded, for more than 22 workdays within any six (6) consecutive months, the employee shall be eligible to receive a temporary special duty additive in accordance with Rule 60L-32, Florida Administrative Code, beginning the 23rd day.

DJJ CLASS TITLES (Updated: 10/15/2018)

Class Code	Broadband Code	Class Title	Bband Occupation Title	Pay Grade	Pay Grade Bi-Weekly Min	Pay Grade Bi-Weekly Max	Pay Grade Min	Pay Grade Max	Employee Group	Overtime Indicator	Bband Payband	Payband Bi-Weekly Min	Payband Bi-Weekly Max	Payband Annual Min	Payband Annual Max	Pay Plan	Spec Risk Ret	Cbu	Eeo4
1427	13-2011-01	ACCOUNTANT I	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	014	\$ 945.37	\$ 1,772.32	\$24,579.62	\$46,080.19	Included	Yes	004	\$ 834.33	\$2,582.41	\$21,692.58	\$67,142.62	01	N	05	02
1430	13-2011-01	ACCOUNTANT II	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	016	\$ 1,020.79	\$ 1,966.80	\$26,540.54	\$51,136.70	Included	Yes	004	\$ 834.33	\$2,582.41	\$21,692.58	\$67,142.62	01	N	05	02
1436	13-2011-02	ACCOUNTANT III	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	018	\$ 1,128.63	\$ 2,209.87	\$29,344.38	\$57,456.63	Excluded	No	006	\$ 991.31	\$2,894.57	\$25,774.06	\$75,258.91	01	N	05	02
1437	13-2011-03	ACCOUNTANT IV	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	020	\$ 1,257.57	\$ 2,411.18	\$32,696.82	\$62,690.64	Excluded	No	008	\$ 1,177.77	\$3,827.66	\$30,622.02	\$99,519.26	01	N	05	02
1448	11-3031-02	ACCOUNTING SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR - SES	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	423	\$ 1,486.92	\$ 3,176.22	\$38,659.92	\$82,581.59	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	02
4950	13-2011-04	ACCOUNTING SERVICES ANALYST - D	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	025	\$ 1,673.36	\$ 3,302.59	\$43,507.36	\$85,867.24	Excluded	No	009	\$ 1,283.74	\$4,172.06	\$33,377.24	\$108,473.50	01	N	05	02
4947	13-2011-03	ACCOUNTING SERVICES ANALYST A	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	021	\$ 1,326.98	\$ 2,678.54	\$34,501.48	\$69,641.92	Excluded	No	008	\$ 1,177.77	\$3,827.66	\$30,622.02	\$99,519.26	01	N	05	02
1445	13-2011-03	ACCOUNTING SERVICES SUPERVISOR II - SES	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	422	\$ 1,402.60	\$ 2,860.33	\$36,467.60	\$74,368.48	Excluded	No	008	\$ 1,177.77	\$3,611.00	\$30,622.02	\$93,886.09	08	N	87	02
0709	43-6011-02	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	015	\$ 979.97	\$ 1,866.16	\$25,479.22	\$48,520.04	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	01	N	01	02
0709	43-6011-02	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I - SES	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	415	\$ 979.97	\$ 1,938.54	\$25,479.22	\$50,401.93	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	08	N	89	02
0712	43-6011-03	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	018	\$ 1,128.63	\$ 2,209.87	\$29,344.38	\$57,456.63	Included	Yes	005	\$ 909.43	\$2,814.86	\$23,645.18	\$73,186.33	01	N	01	02
0712	43-6011-03	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II - SES	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	418	\$ 1,128.63	\$ 2,396.70	\$29,344.38	\$62,314.07	Included	Yes	005	\$ 909.43	\$2,814.86	\$23,645.18	\$73,186.33	08	N	89	02
0714	43-6011-04	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT III - SES	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	421	\$ 1,326.98	\$ 2,589.44	\$34,501.48	\$67,325.37	Excluded	No	006	\$ 991.31	\$2,894.57	\$25,774.06	\$75,258.91	08	N	89	02
0108	43-6011-02	ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	012	\$ 863.60	\$ 1,511.65	\$22,453.60	\$39,302.81	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	01	N	01	06
4521	17-1022-05	ARCHITECT SUPERVISOR - SES	SURVEYORS	427	\$ 1,901.03	\$ 4,160.95	\$49,426.78	\$108,184.68	Excluded	No	012	\$ 1,662.52	\$5,403.08	\$43,225.52	\$140,480.08	08	N	87	02
5715	11-9151-02	ASSISTANT DETENTION CENTER SUPT II - SES	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	421	\$ 1,326.98	\$ 2,589.44	\$34,501.48	\$67,325.37	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	02
6814	10-9151-02	ASSISTANT SEC FOR DETENTION SERVICES	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	940	\$ 2,483.02	\$ 6,211.06	\$64,558.52	\$161,487.52	Excluded	No	024	\$ 2,183.84	\$10,202.81	\$56,779.84	\$265,272.93	09	N	99	01
6816	10-9151-02	ASST SEC FOR PREVENT & VICTIM SERV	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	940	\$ 2,483.02	\$ 6,211.06	\$64,558.52	\$161,487.52	Excluded	No	024	\$ 2,183.84	\$10,202.81	\$56,779.84	\$265,272.93	09	N	99	01
6813	10-9151-02	ASST SEC FOR PROB & COMMUNITY CORR	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	940	\$ 2,483.02	\$ 6,211.06	\$64,558.52	\$161,487.52	Excluded	No	024	\$ 2,183.84	\$10,202.81	\$56,779.84	\$265,272.93	09	N	99	01
6815	10-9151-02	ASST SEC FOR RESIDENTIAL & CORR FAC	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	940	\$ 2,483.02	\$ 6,211.06	\$64,558.52	\$161,487.52	Excluded	No	024	\$ 2,183.84	\$10,202.81	\$56,779.84	\$265,272.93	09	N	99	01
7736	23-1011-03	ATTORNEY	LAWYERS	220	\$ 1,503.21	\$ 3,991.27	\$39,083.46	\$103,773.13	Excluded	No	010	\$ 1,399.29	\$4,547.60	\$36,381.54	\$118,237.52	08	N	81	02
9433	11-3031-03	AUDIT ADMINISTRATOR	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
9431	11-3031-03	CHIEF OF BUDGET	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
6824	11-3061-03	CHIEF OF CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING	PURCHASING MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
0670	11-3061-03	CHIEF OF CONTRACT MANAGEMENT	PURCHASING MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
9768	11-3031-03	CHIEF OF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING	FINANCIAL MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
9430	11-3011-03	CHIEF OF GENERAL SERVICES	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
9429	11-3121-03	CHIEF OF HUMAN RESOURCES	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
8865	11-3021-03	CHIEF OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGERS	540	\$ 2,035.30	\$ 5,347.38	\$52,917.80	\$139,031.78	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
9422	11-1021-03	CHIEF OF MONITORING & QUAL IMPROVEMENT	GENERAL AND OPERATIONS MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
8222	11-3061-03	CHIEF OF PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACT ADMINI	PURCHASING MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
8219	11-3021-03	CHIEF OF RESEARCH AND DATA INTEGRITY	COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
8289	10-1021-02	CHIEF OF STAFF	GENERAL AND OPERATIONS MANAGERS	940	\$ 2,483.02	\$ 6,211.06	\$64,558.52	\$161,487.52	Excluded	No	024	\$ 2,183.84	\$10,202.81	\$56,779.84	\$265,272.93	09	N	99	01
6836	11-9199-03	CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER/MANAGER	MANAGERS, ALL OTHER	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
9490	11-2031-03	COMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATOR	PUBLIC RELATIONS & FUNDRAISING MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
8715	11-2031-02	COMMUNITY RELATIONS ADMINISTRATOR	PUBLIC RELATIONS & FUNDRAISING MANAGERS	160	\$ 1,747.37	\$ 4,129.90	\$45,431.62	\$107,377.51	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	01
4692	11-9021-02	CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONSULTANT II	CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS	024	\$ 1,574.93	\$ 3,269.23	\$40,948.18	\$85,000.02	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	01	N	05	02
2133	11-3021-02	DATA PROCESSING MANAGER - SES	COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGERS	426	\$ 1,783.89	\$ 4,159.53	\$46,381.14	\$108,147.74	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	02
9487	10-1021-02	DEPUTY SECRETARY-DJJ	GENERAL AND OPERATIONS MANAGERS	950	\$ 2,979.62	\$ 7,098.35	\$77,470.12	\$184,557.21	Excluded	No	024	\$ 2,183.84	\$10,202.81	\$56,779.84	\$265,272.93	09	N	99	01
9085	11-9199-02	DETENTION SUPERINTENDENT	MANAGERS, ALL OTHER	520	\$ 1,503.21	\$ 3,760.66	\$39,083.46	\$97,777.08	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	01
6840	10-3011-01	DIR OF OFFICE OF PRGM ACCOUNTABILITY	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGERS	930	\$ 2,085.73	\$ 4,954.05	\$54,228.98	\$128,805.39	Excluded	No	023	\$ 1,819.86	\$8,927.45	\$47,316.36	\$232,113.73	09	N	99	01
6819	10-9151-01	DIR OF RESIDENTIAL & CORR FACILITIES	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	930	\$ 2,085.73	\$ 4,954.05	\$54,228.98	\$128,805.39	Excluded	No	023	\$ 1,819.86	\$8,927.45	\$47,316.36	\$232,113.73	09	N	99	01
6812	10-3011-02	DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGERS	940	\$ 2,483.02	\$ 6,211.06	\$64,558.52	\$161,487.52	Excluded	No	024	\$ 2,183.84	\$10,202.81	\$56,779.84	\$265,272.93	09	N	99	01
6817	10-9151-01	DIRECTOR OF DETENTION	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	930	\$ 2,085.73	\$ 4,954.05	\$54,228.98	\$128,805.39	Excluded	No	023	\$ 1,819.86	\$8,927.45	\$47,316.36	\$232,113.73	09	N	99	01
6818	10-9151-01	DIRECTOR OF PROB & COMMUNITY CORR	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	930	\$ 2,085.73	\$ 4,954.05	\$54,228.98	\$128,805.39	Excluded	No	023	\$ 1,819.86	\$8,927.45	\$47,316.36	\$232,113.73	09	N	99	01

DJJ CLASS TITLES (Updated: 10/15/2018)

Class Code	Broadband Code	Class Title	Bband Occupation Title	Pay Grade	Pay Grade Bi-Weekly Min	Pay Grade Bi-Weekly Max	Pay Grade Min	Pay Grade Max	Employee Group	Overtime Indicator	Bband Payband	Payband Bi-Weekly Min	Payband Bi-Weekly Max	Payband Annual Min	Payband Annual Max	Pay Plan	Spec Risk Ret	Cbu	Eeo4
2238	11-1021-02	OPERATIONS & MGMT CONSULTANT MGR - SES	GENERAL AND OPERATIONS MANAGERS	425	\$ 1,673.36	\$ 3,589.74	\$43,507.36	\$93,333.36	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	02
2209	13-1111-02	OPERATIONS ANALYST I	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	017	\$ 1,074.08	\$ 2,082.56	\$27,926.08	\$54,146.63	Included	Yes	006	\$ 991.31	\$2,894.57	\$25,774.06	\$75,258.91	01	N	05	02
2212	13-1111-03	OPERATIONS ANALYST II	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	019	\$ 1,191.87	\$ 2,358.66	\$30,988.62	\$61,325.27	Excluded	No	007	\$ 1,080.54	\$3,344.34	\$28,093.91	\$86,952.76	01	N	05	02
6882	11-1021-03	OPERATIONS AND PROGRAM MANAGER	GENERAL AND OPERATIONS MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
2239	13-1111-04	OPERATIONS REVIEW SPECIALIST	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	024	\$ 1,574.93	\$ 3,269.23	\$40,948.18	\$85,000.02	Excluded	No	010	\$ 1,399.29	\$4,547.60	\$36,381.54	\$118,237.52	01	N	05	02
0189	13-1071-03	PERSONNEL SERVICES SPECIALIST/HR-SES	HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALISTS	421	\$ 1,326.98	\$ 2,589.44	\$34,501.48	\$67,325.37	Excluded	No	007	\$ 1,080.50	\$3,344.34	\$28,093.00	\$86,952.76	08	N	89	02
0185	13-1071-01	PERSONNEL TECHNICIAN I/HR-SES	HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALISTS	414	\$ 945.37	\$ 1,919.00	\$24,579.62	\$49,893.90	Excluded	No	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	08	N	89	02
0188	13-1071-02	PERSONNEL TECHNICIAN III/HR-SES	HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALISTS	419	\$ 1,191.87	\$ 2,789.89	\$30,988.62	\$72,537.07	Excluded	No	006	\$ 991.31	\$2,894.57	\$25,774.06	\$75,258.91	08	N	89	02
5916	11-9151-02	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR - SES	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICE MANAGERS	425	\$ 1,673.36	\$ 3,589.74	\$43,507.36	\$93,333.36	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,271.44	\$5,037.25	\$33,057.44	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	02
8221	11-1021-03	PROGRAMS & POLICY COORDINATOR	GENERAL AND OPERATIONS MANAGERS	530	\$ 1,737.44	\$ 4,387.46	\$45,173.44	\$114,074.08	Excluded	No	021	\$ 1,271.44	\$6,611.33	\$33,057.44	\$171,894.57	08	N	89	01
0945	13-1023-03	PROPERTY CONSULTANT	PURCHASING AGENTS	017	\$ 1,074.08	\$ 2,082.56	\$27,926.08	\$54,146.63	Excluded	No	007	\$ 1,080.50	\$3,344.34	\$28,093.00	\$86,952.76	01	N	05	02
0830	13-1023-04	PURCHASING ANALYST	PURCHASING AGENTS	023	\$ 1,486.92	\$ 3,060.72	\$38,659.92	\$79,578.74	Excluded	No	010	\$ 1,399.29	\$4,290.19	\$36,381.54	\$111,544.83	01	N	01	02
0818	13-1023-03	PURCHASING SPECIALIST	PURCHASING AGENTS	021	\$ 1,326.98	\$ 2,678.54	\$34,501.48	\$69,641.92	Excluded	No	007	\$ 1,080.50	\$3,344.34	\$28,093.00	\$86,952.76	01	N	01	02
2208	13-1111-01	RECORDS ANALYST	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	017	\$ 1,074.08	\$ 2,082.56	\$27,926.08	\$54,146.63	Excluded	No	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	01	N	05	02
0045	43-4199-02	RECORDS TECHNICIAN	INFORMATION AND RECORD CLERKS, ALL OTHER	013	\$ 903.19	\$ 1,683.60	\$23,482.94	\$43,773.51	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	01	N	01	02
5312	29-1141-04	REGISTERED NURSING CONSULTANT	REGISTERED NURSES	079	\$ 1,710.68	\$ 3,809.88	\$44,477.68	\$99,056.89	Excluded	No	010	\$ 1,399.29	\$4,547.60	\$36,381.54	\$118,237.52	01	N	04	02
9491	10-1011-03	SECRETARY OF JUVENILE JUSTICE	CHIEF EXECUTIVES	950	\$ 2,979.62	\$ 7,098.35	\$77,470.12	\$184,557.21	Excluded	No	025	\$ 2,620.61	\$12,243.37	\$68,135.86	\$318,327.74	09	N	99	01
0105	43-6014-01	SECRETARY SPECIALIST	SEC & ADMN ASST, EXPT LEGAL, MED & EXEC	010	\$ 797.49	\$ 1,379.66	\$20,734.74	\$35,871.09	Included	Yes	001	\$ 648.27	\$1,881.28	\$16,855.14	\$48,913.20	01	N	01	06
7738	23-1011-04	SENIOR ATTORNEY	LAWYERS	230	\$ 1,985.65	\$ 5,321.71	\$51,626.90	\$138,364.38	Excluded	No	014	\$ 1,975.21	\$5,767.53	\$51,355.46	\$149,955.74	08	N	81	02
5237	19-3099-04	SENIOR BEHAVIORAL ANALYST	SOCIAL SCIENTISTS & RELATED WORKERS, ALL	095	\$ 1,686.49	\$ 3,756.06	\$43,848.74	\$97,657.56	Excluded	No	011	\$ 1,525.23	\$4,453.59	\$39,655.98	\$115,793.36	01	N	04	02
0008	43-1011-02	SENIOR CLERICAL SUPERVISOR - SES	FRST-LINE SUPV OF OFFI ADMIN SUPPT WRKRS	412	\$ 863.60	\$ 1,575.19	\$22,453.60	\$40,954.84	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	08	N	86	06
0004	43-9061-02	SENIOR CLERK	OFFICE CLERKS, GENERAL	011	\$ 828.19	\$ 1,441.46	\$21,532.94	\$37,477.84	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	01	N	01	06
0004	43-9061-02	SENIOR CLERK - SES	OFFICE CLERKS, GENERAL	411	\$ 828.19	\$ 1,489.38	\$21,532.94	\$38,723.79	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	08	N	89	06
2114	15-1199-04	SENIOR INFO TECH BUSINESS CONSULTANT	COMPUTER OCCUPATIONS, ALL OTHERS	026	\$ 1,783.89	\$ 3,537.88	\$46,381.14	\$91,984.86	Excluded	No	009	\$ 1,283.74	\$4,172.06	\$33,377.24	\$108,473.50	01	N	05	02
5966	21-1092-03	SENIOR JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICER	PROBATION OFFICER & CORR TREATMENT SPEC	019	\$ 1,311.06	\$ 2,359.70	\$34,087.56	\$61,352.27	Included	Yes	007	\$ 1,080.50	\$3,344.34	\$28,093.00	\$86,952.76	01	N	05	02
2224	13-1111-03	SENIOR MANAGEMENT ANALYST I - SES	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	422	\$ 1,402.60	\$ 2,860.33	\$36,467.60	\$74,368.48	Excluded	No	007	\$ 1,080.50	\$3,344.34	\$28,093.00	\$86,952.76	08	N	89	02
2225	13-1111-04	SENIOR MANAGEMENT ANALYST II - SES	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	426	\$ 1,783.89	\$ 4,159.53	\$46,381.14	\$108,147.74	Excluded	No	010	\$ 1,399.29	\$4,547.60	\$36,381.54	\$118,237.52	08	N	89	02
2228	13-1111-04	SENIOR MANAGEMENT ANALYST SUPV - SES	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS	426	\$ 1,783.89	\$ 4,159.53	\$46,381.14	\$108,147.74	Excluded	No	010	\$ 1,399.29	\$4,547.60	\$36,381.54	\$118,237.52	08	N	87	02
1468	13-2011-03	SENIOR PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	022	\$ 1,402.60	\$ 2,860.33	\$36,467.60	\$74,368.48	Excluded	No	008	\$ 1,177.77	\$3,827.66	\$30,622.02	\$99,519.26	01	N	05	02
8711	29-9011-03	SENIOR SAFETY SPECIALIST - SES	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY SPECIALISTS	416	\$ 1,257.57	\$ 1,919.00	\$32,696.82	\$49,893.90	Included	Yes	005	\$ 1,080.50	\$2,814.86	\$28,093.00	\$73,186.33	08	N	89	02
0120	43-6011-02	STAFF ASSISTANT	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	013	\$ 903.19	\$ 1,683.60	\$23,482.94	\$43,773.51	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	01	N	01	06
0120	43-6011-02	STAFF ASSISTANT - SES	EXEC SECRETARIES & EXEC ADMIN ASSISTANTS	413	\$ 903.19	\$ 1,651.86	\$23,482.94	\$42,948.37	Included	Yes	003	\$ 765.48	\$2,235.17	\$19,902.48	\$58,114.32	08	N	89	06
2109	15-1121-04	SYSTEM PROJECT CONSULTANT	COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST	025	\$ 1,673.36	\$ 3,302.59	\$43,507.36	\$85,867.24	Excluded	No	009	\$ 1,283.74	\$4,172.06	\$33,377.24	\$108,473.50	01	N	05	03
2111	15-1142-02	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER I	NETWORK & COMPUTER SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR	023	\$ 1,486.92	\$ 3,060.72	\$38,659.92	\$79,578.74	Included	Yes	006	\$ 991.31	\$2,894.57	\$25,774.06	\$75,258.91	01	N	05	03
2117	11-3021-02	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING ADMINISTRATOR - SES	COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGERS	427	\$ 1,901.03	\$ 4,160.95	\$49,426.78	\$108,184.68	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	02
2109	11-3021-02	SYSTEMS PROJECT ADMINISTRATOR - SES	COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGERS	425	\$ 1,673.36	\$ 3,589.74	\$43,507.36	\$93,333.36	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	86	03
2107	15-1121-03	SYSTEMS PROJECT ANALYST	COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST	024	\$ 1,574.93	\$ 3,269.23	\$40,948.18	\$85,000.02	Excluded	No	008	\$ 1,177.77	\$3,827.66	\$30,622.02	\$99,519.26	01	N	05	03
2039	11-3021-02	TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATOR - SES	COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGERS	424	\$ 1,574.93	\$ 3,401.16	\$40,948.18	\$88,430.17	Excluded	No	020	\$ 1,017.15	\$5,037.25	\$26,445.90	\$130,968.44	08	N	89	02
0090	43-9022-01	WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS OPERATOR	WORD PROCESSORS AND TYPISTS	010	\$ 797.49	\$ 1,379.66	\$20,734.74	\$35,871.09	Included	Yes	001	\$ 648.27	\$1,881.28	\$16,855.14	\$48,913.20	01	N	01	06

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

Department Level Exhibits and Schedules



Timothy Niermann, Interim Secretary

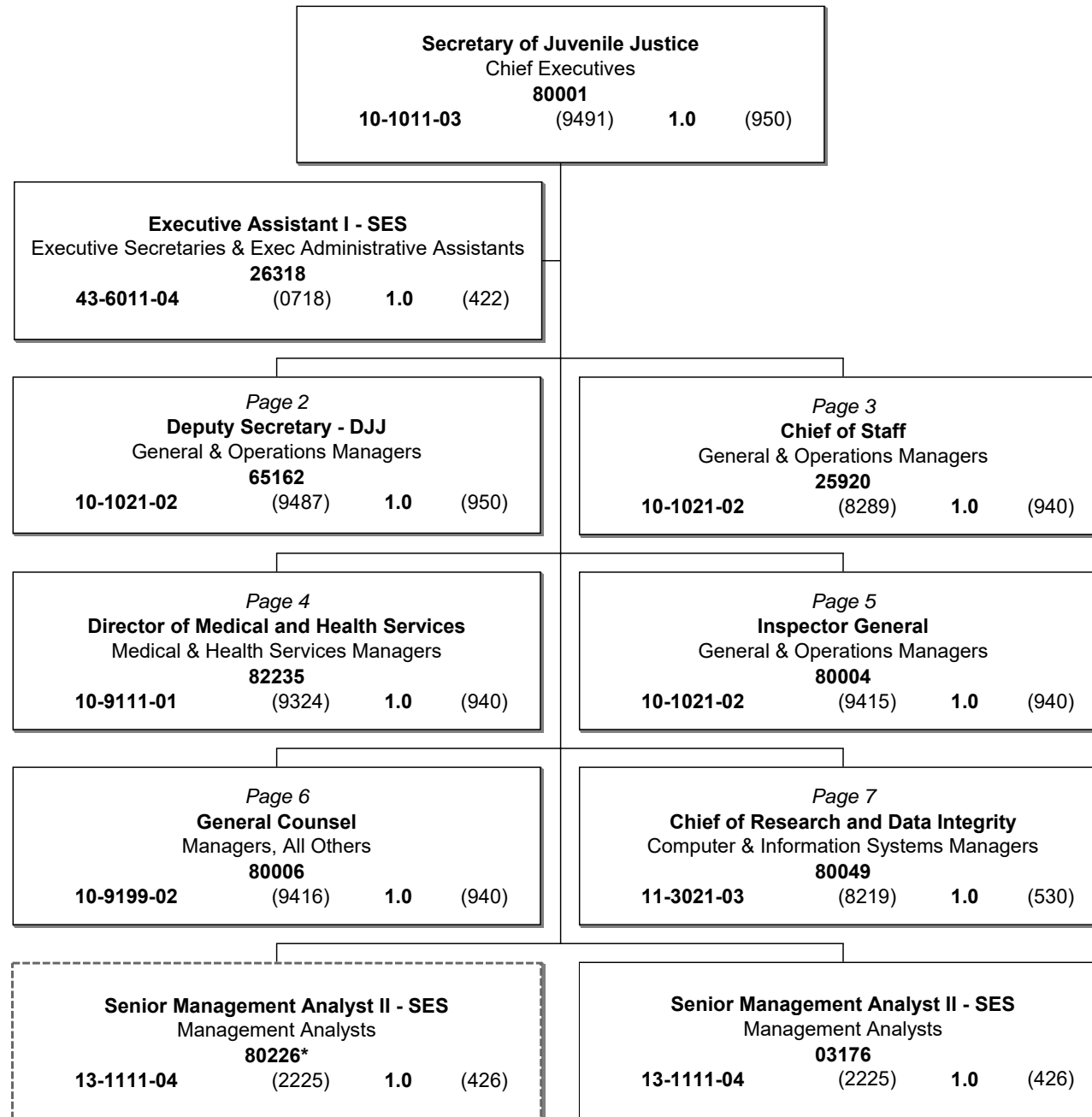
Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory

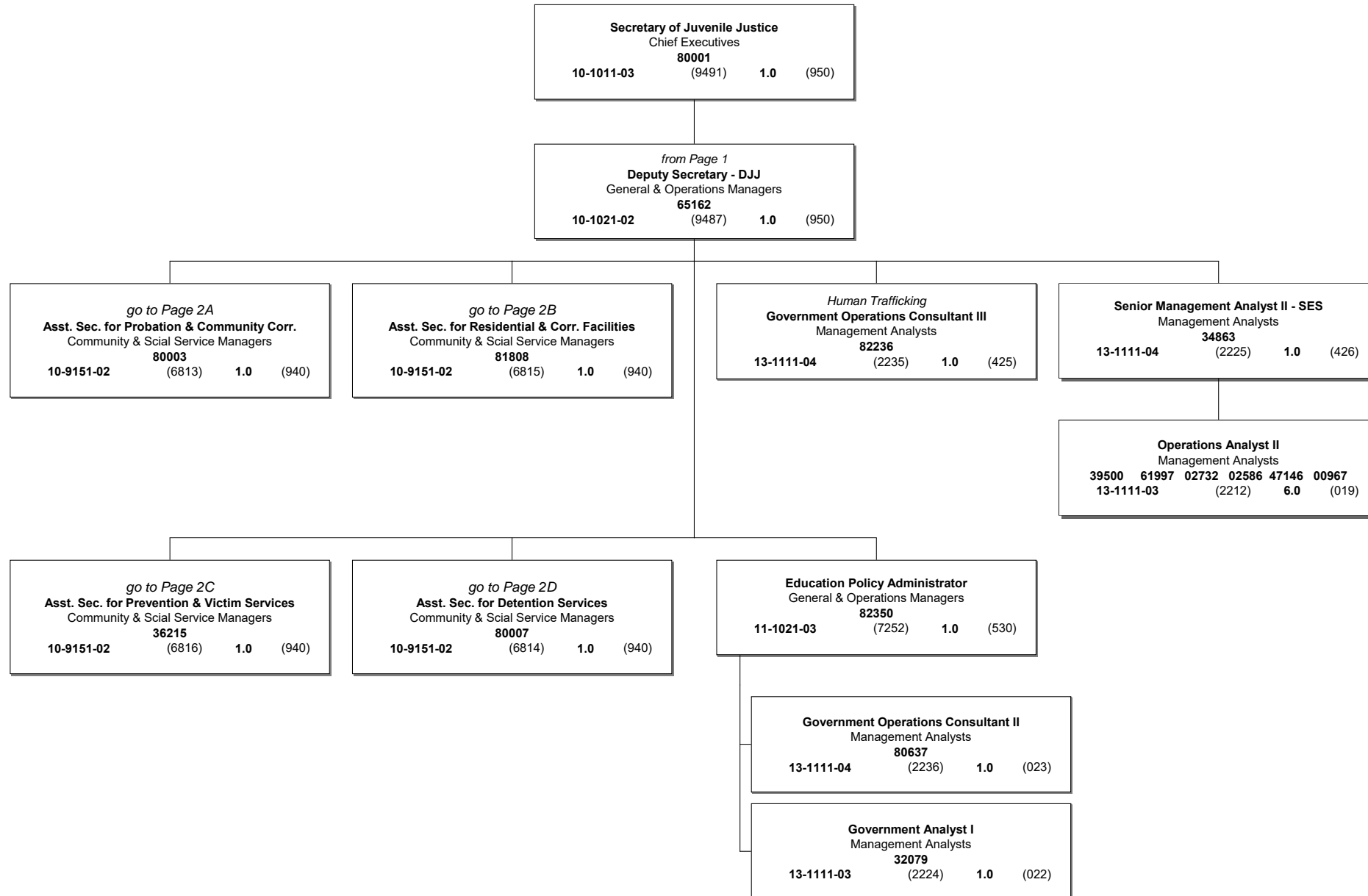
For directions on completing this schedule, please see the “Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions” located on the Governor’s website.

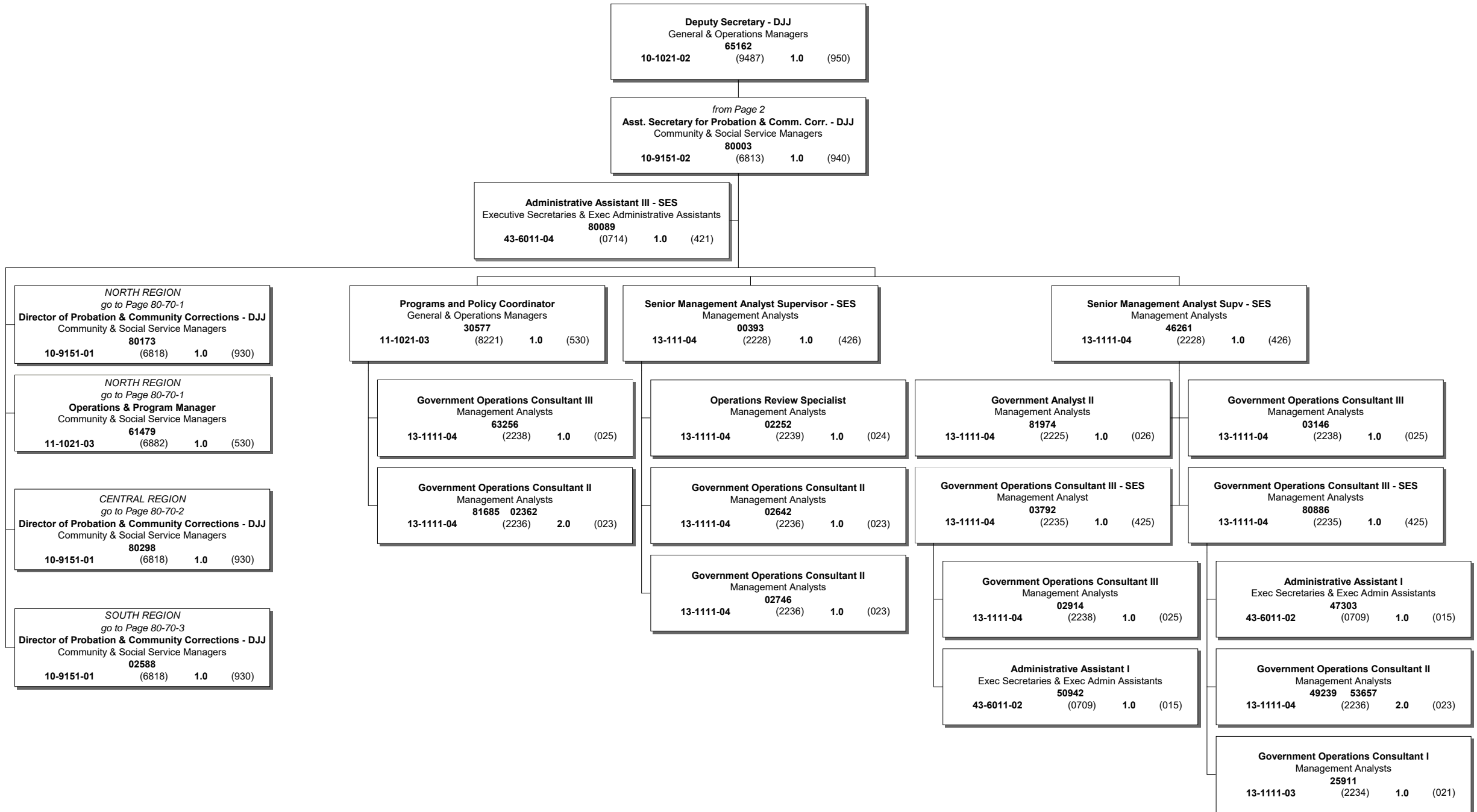
Agency:	Florida Department of Juvenile Justice		
Contact Person:	Scott C. Wright	Phone Number:	850-717-2445
<i>Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.)</i>	Polk County, FL (Petitioner) vs. FL Department of Juvenile Justice and Jeff Atwater, CFO of State of FL (Respondents) and Seminole County, FL (Petitioner) vs. FL Department of Juvenile Justice and Jeff Atwater, CFO of State of FL (Respondents)		
Court with Jurisdiction:	Leon County Circuit Court First District Court of Appeal		
Case Number:	2014-CA-001885, and 2016-CA-000849 1D 17-4509		
Summary of the Complaint:	The counties seek refunds from the state as a result of overpaying the cost of secure detention.		
Amount of the Claim:	\$ 8,850,897.31 Polk: \$4,782,199.76; Seminole \$4,068,697.55)		
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GAA) Challenged:	Florida Statute 985.686, and 215.26. Department of Juvenile Justice’s Administrative Rules 63G-1.011 and 1.017		
Status of the Case:	Oral Argument scheduled in 1 st DCA September 11, 2018. Marion County withdrew its claims. Circuit court ruled DJJ had to refund the counties even though there was no appropriation to do so.		
Who is representing (of record) the state in this lawsuit? Check all that apply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Agency Counsel	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Office of the Attorney General or Division of Risk Management	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Outside Contract Counsel	
If the lawsuit is a class action (whether the class is certified or not), provide the name of the firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	Not a class action.		

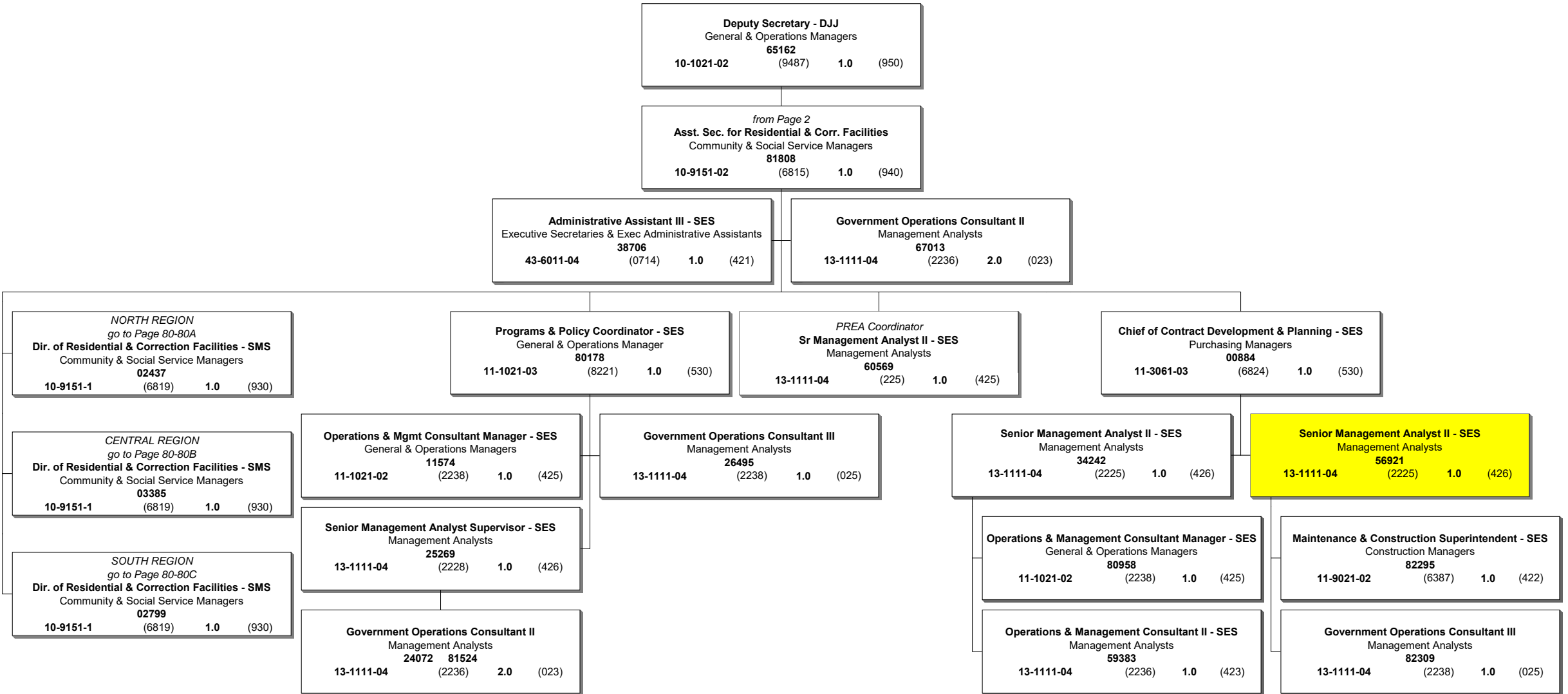
TABLE OF CONTENTS

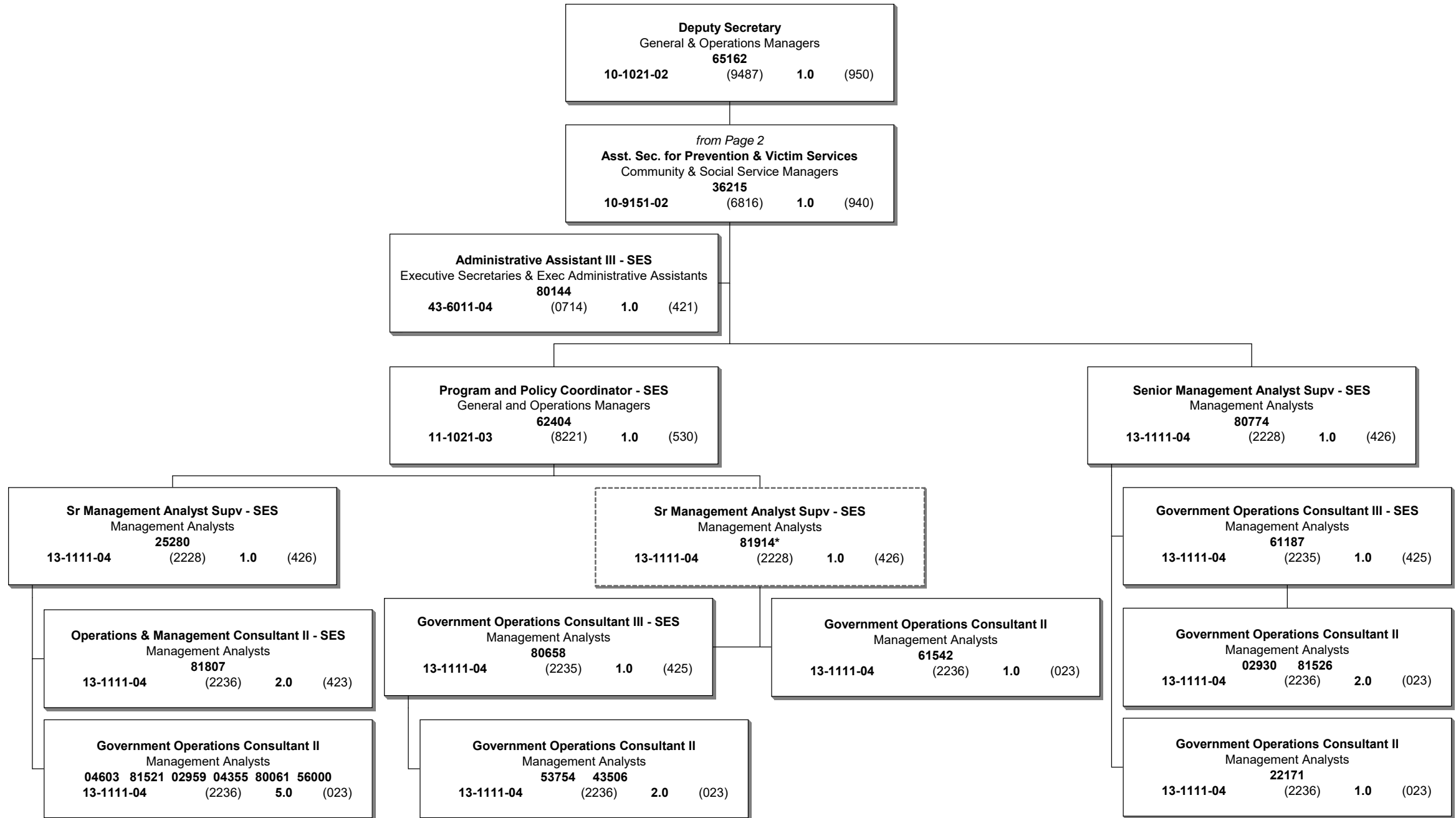
Office of the Secretary	Page 1
Office of the Deputy Secretary	Page 2
Assistant Secretary for Probation	Page 2A <i>(also Page 80-70 under Probation)</i>
Assistant Secretary for Residential	Page 2B <i>(also Page 80-80 under Residential)</i>
Assistant Secretary for Prevention	Page 2C <i>(also Page 80-90 under Prevention)</i>
Assistant Secretary for Detention	Page 2D <i>(also Page 80-40 under Detention)</i>
Chief of Staff	Page 3
Office of Administration	Page 3A
Budget	Page 3A-1
Finance & Accounting	Page 3A-2
Human Resources	Page 3A-3
General Services	Page 3A-4
Management Information Systems	Page 3A-5, 3A-5-1
Office of Program Accountability	Page 3B
Monitoring and Quality Improvement	Page 3B-1
Procurement and Contract Administration	Page 3B-2
Chief Medical Officer	Page 4
Inspector General	Page 5
General Counsel	Page 6
Research and Data Integrity	Page 7



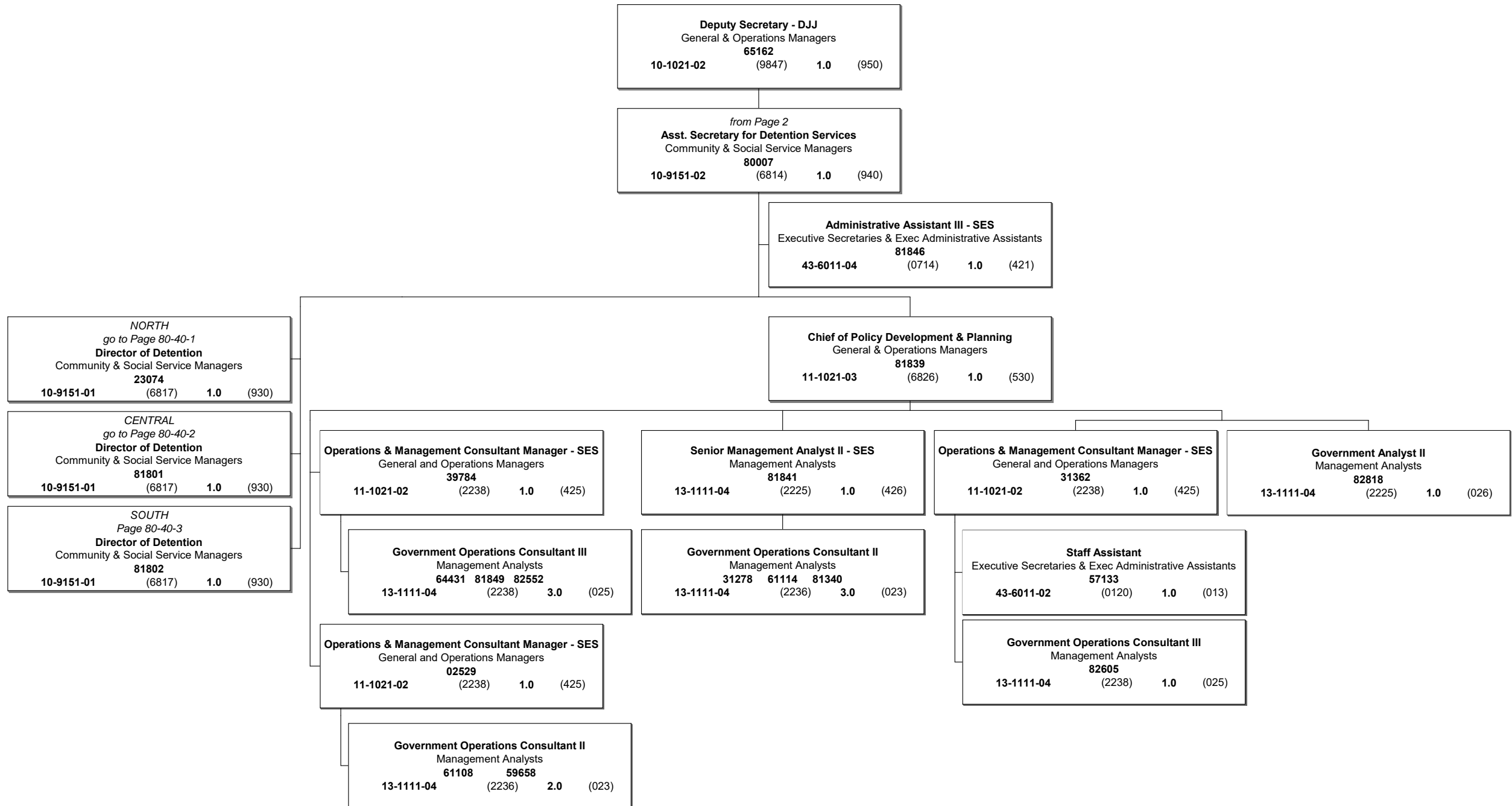


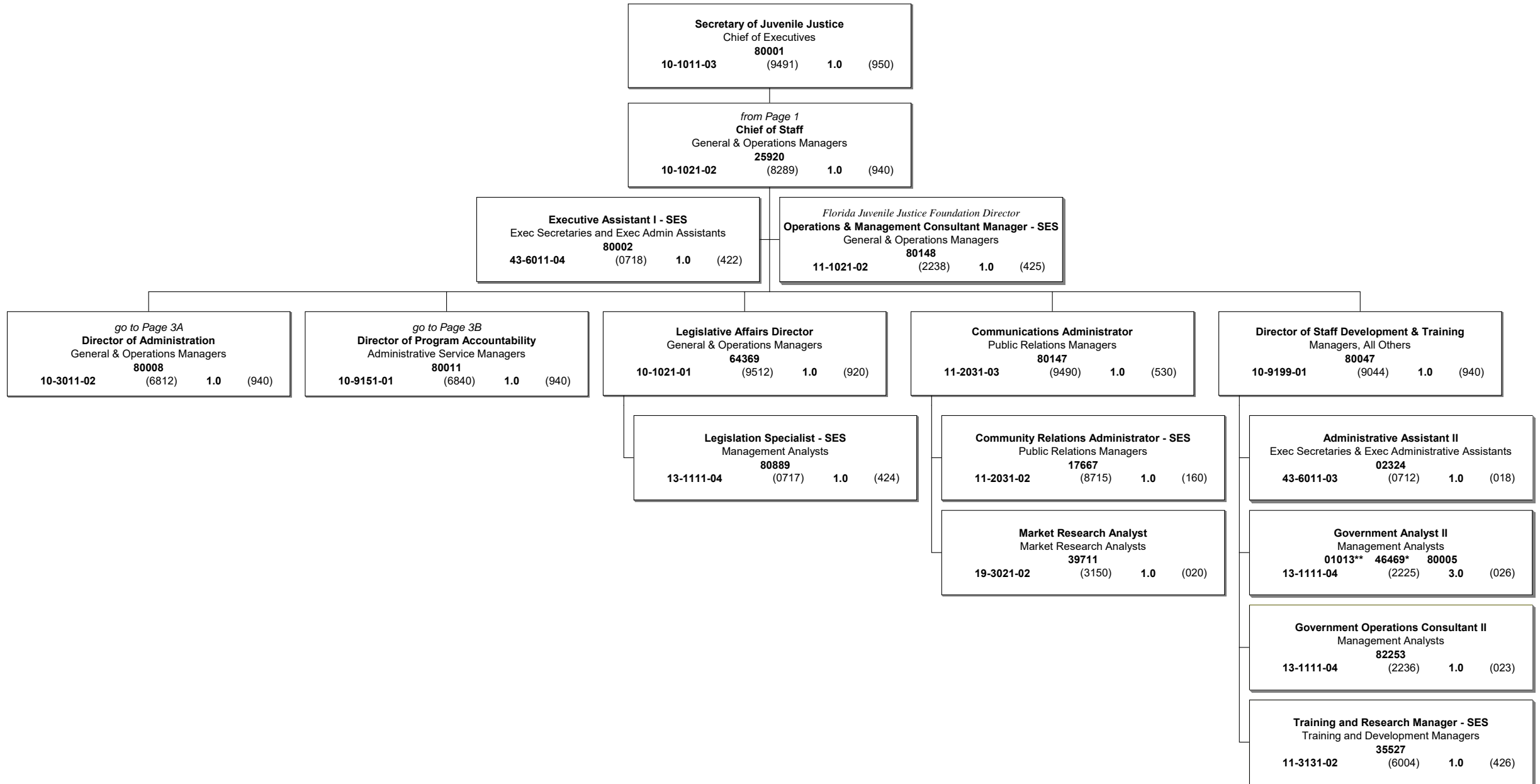






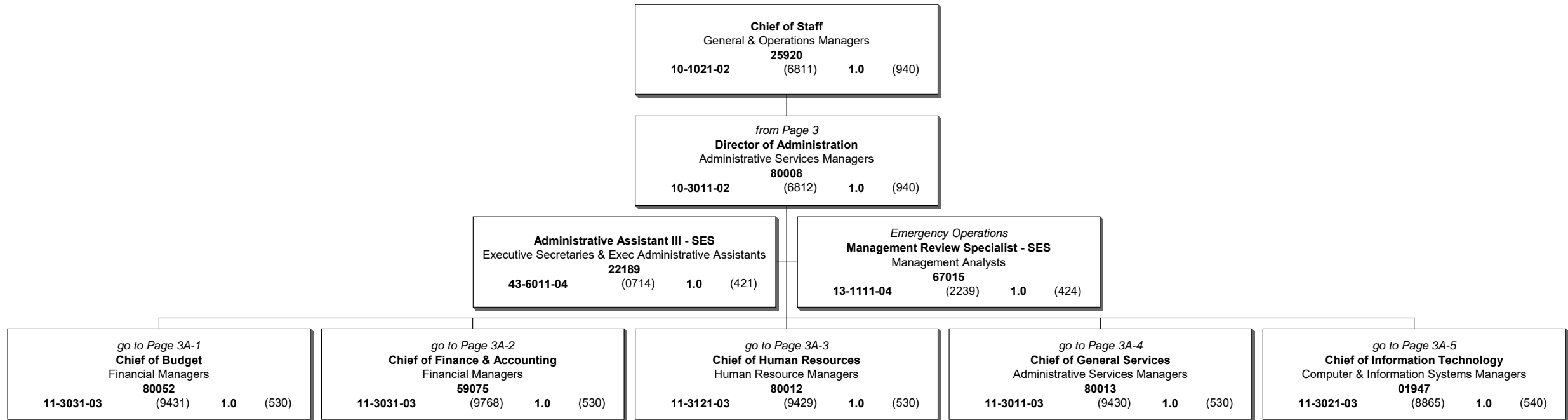
*Funded by Residential

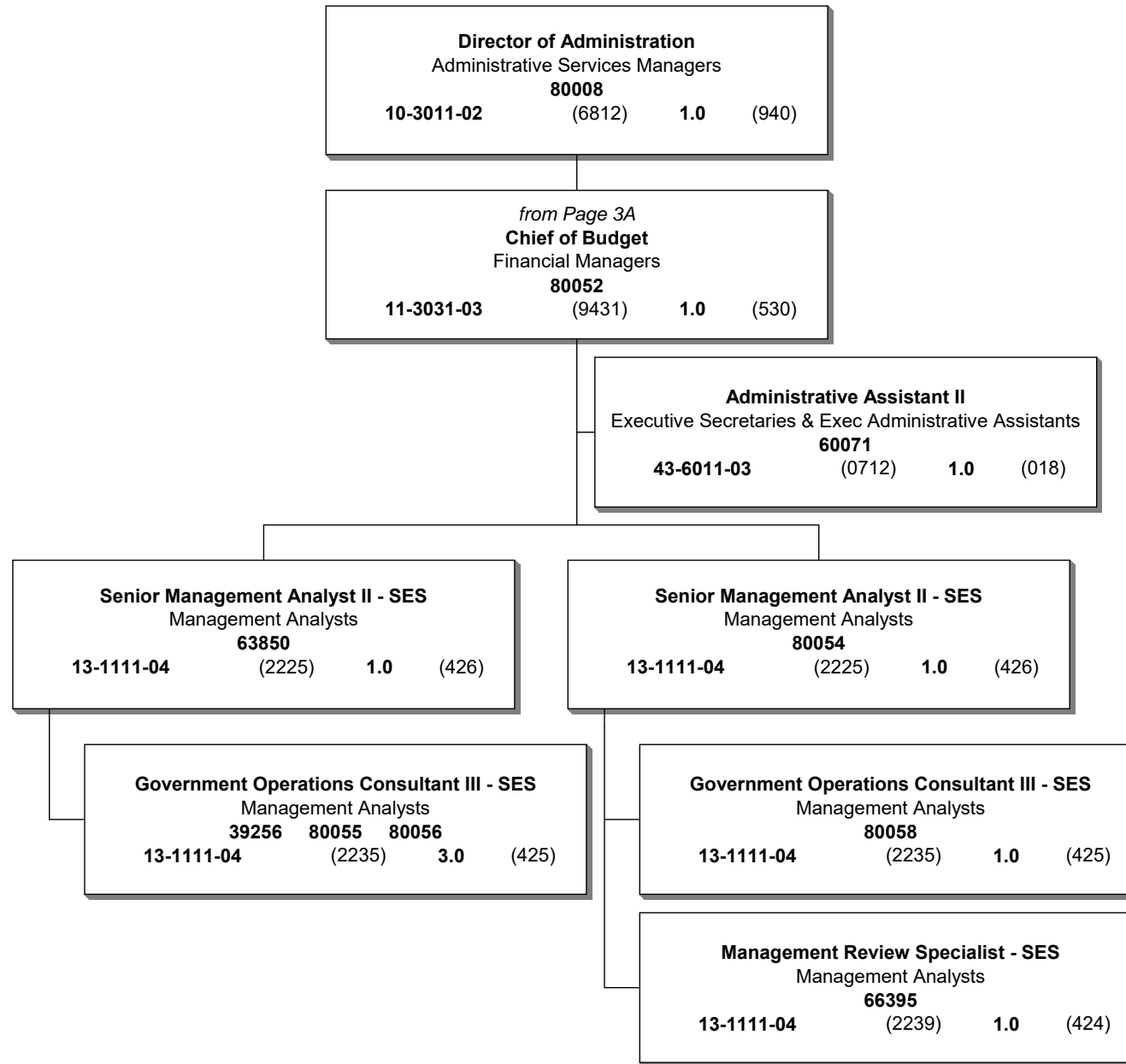


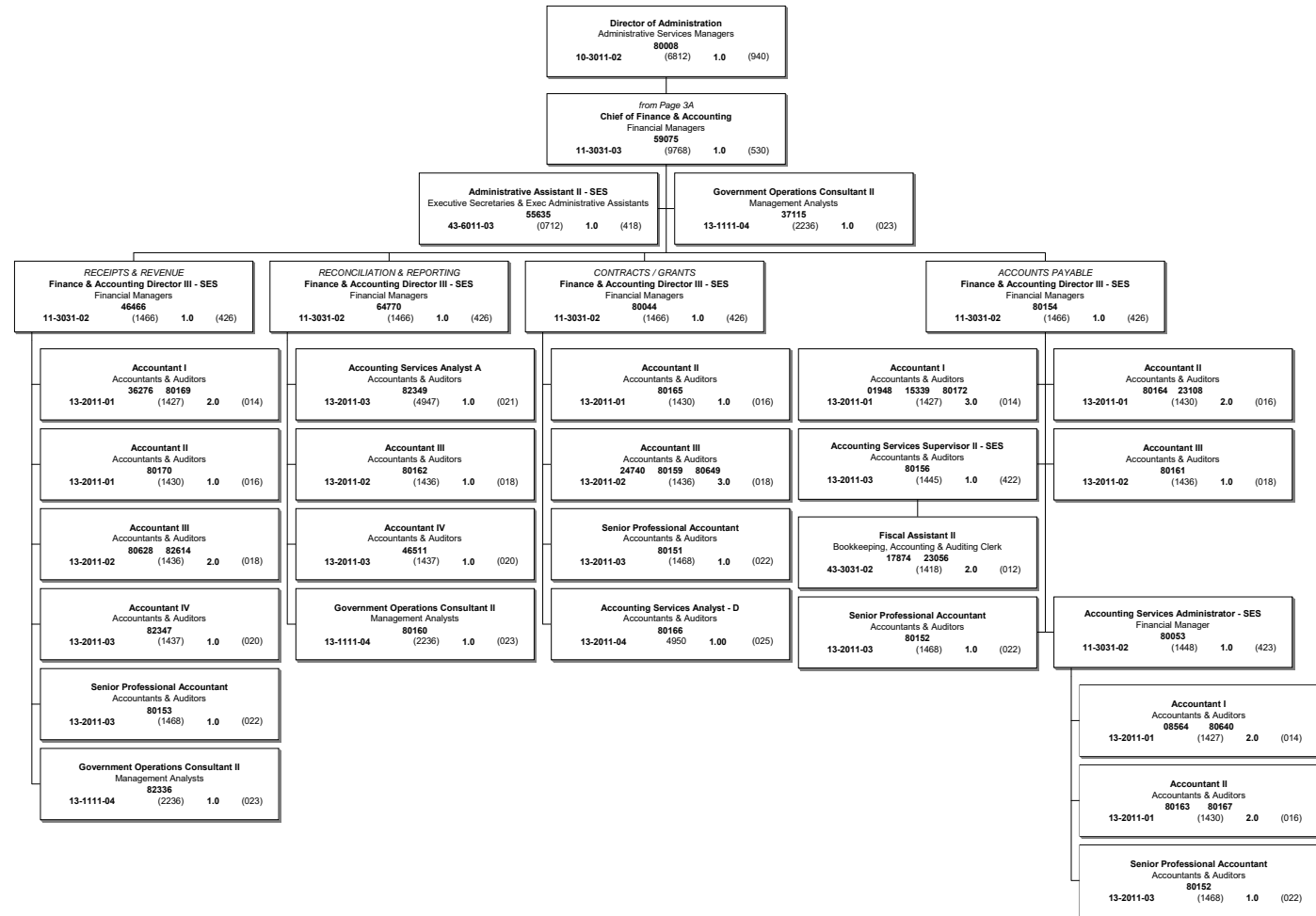


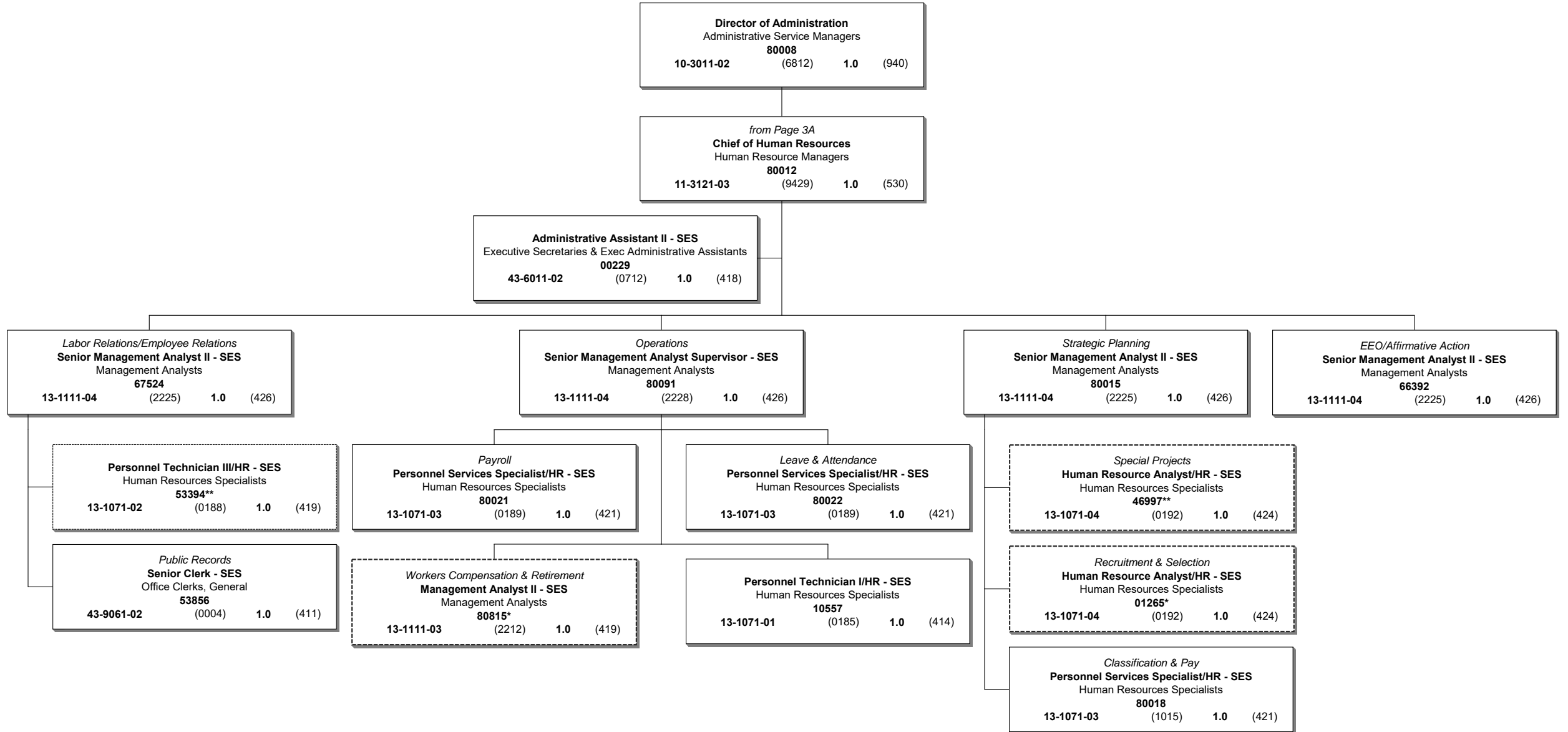
*Funded By: Detention Services

**Funded by: Residential and Correctional Facilities

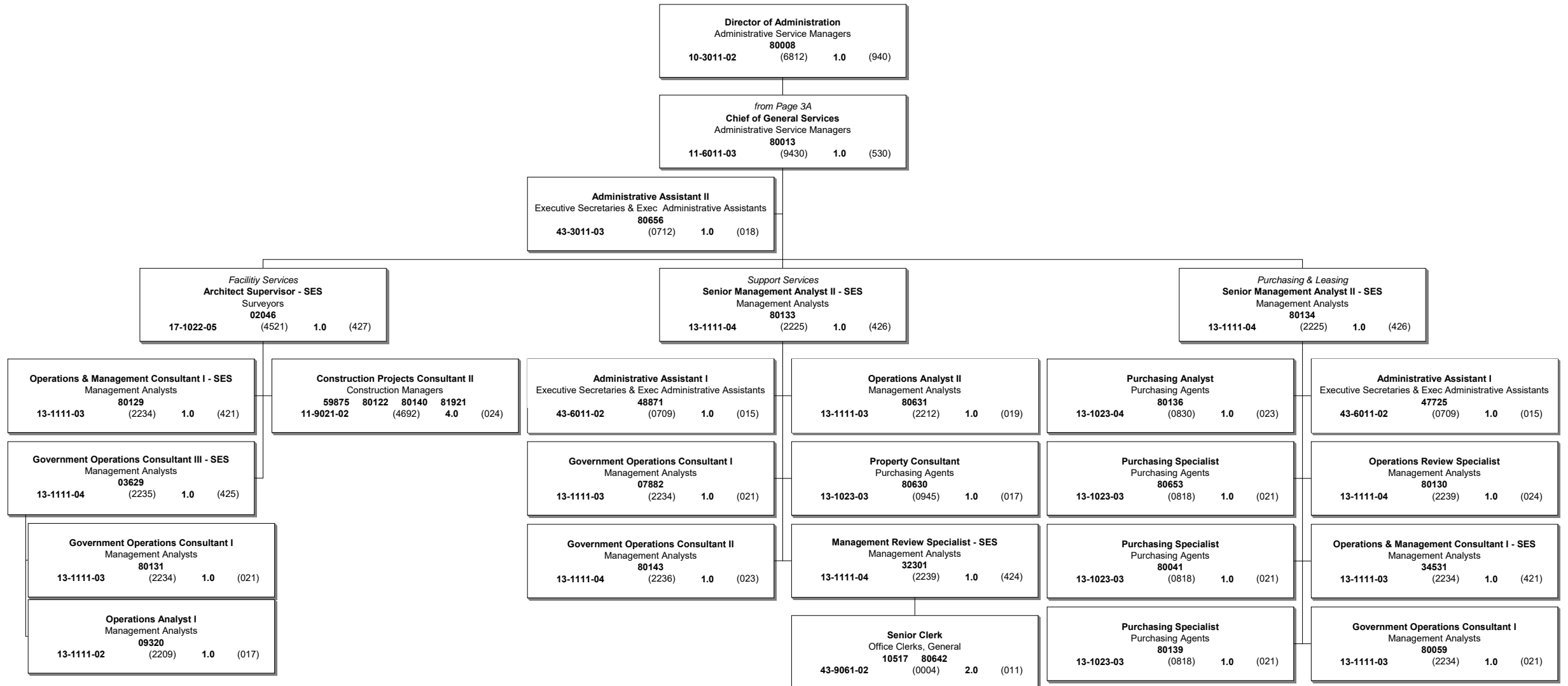








* Funded by Residential
 ** Funded by Detention
 20 of 247



Director of Administration
 Administrative Services Managers
80008
10-3011-02 (6812) **1.0** (940)

from Page 3A
Chief of Information Technology
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
01947
11-3021-03 (8865) **1.0** (540)

*Information Technology - Application Development
 go to Page 3A-5-1*
Systems Programming Administrator - SES
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
80455
11-3021-02 (2117) **1.0** (427)

*Information Technology - Network Operations
 go to Page 3A-5-1*
Systems Programming Administrator - SES
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
80457
11-3021-02 (2117) **1.0** (427)

*Information Technology - Administrative Services
 go to Page 3A-5-1*
Systems Programming Administrator - SES
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
80456
11-3021-02 (2117) **1.0** (427)

Information Security
Systems Project Consultant
 Computer Systems Analysts
81779
15-1051-04 (2109) **1.0** (025)

Information Technology - Desktop Support
Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
80077
11-3021-02 (2053) **1.0** (425)

Information Technology - Desktop Support
Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
80488
11-3021-02 (2053) **1.0** (425)

Information Technology - Desktop Support
Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
80676
11-3021-02 (2053) **1.0** (425)

Information Technology - Desktop Support
Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES
 Computer & Information Systems Managers
80677
11-3021-02 (2053) **1.0** (425)

Distributed Computer Systems Analyst
 Network & Computer Systems Administration
80088 80454
15-1071-02 (2052) **2.0** (022)

Distributed Computer Systems Analyst
 Network & Computer Systems Administration
80466 80669 80793
15-1071-02 (2052) **3.0** (022)

Distributed Computer Systems Analyst
 Network & Computer Systems Administration
80085 80472 80629 80794
15-1071-02 (2052) **4.0** (022)

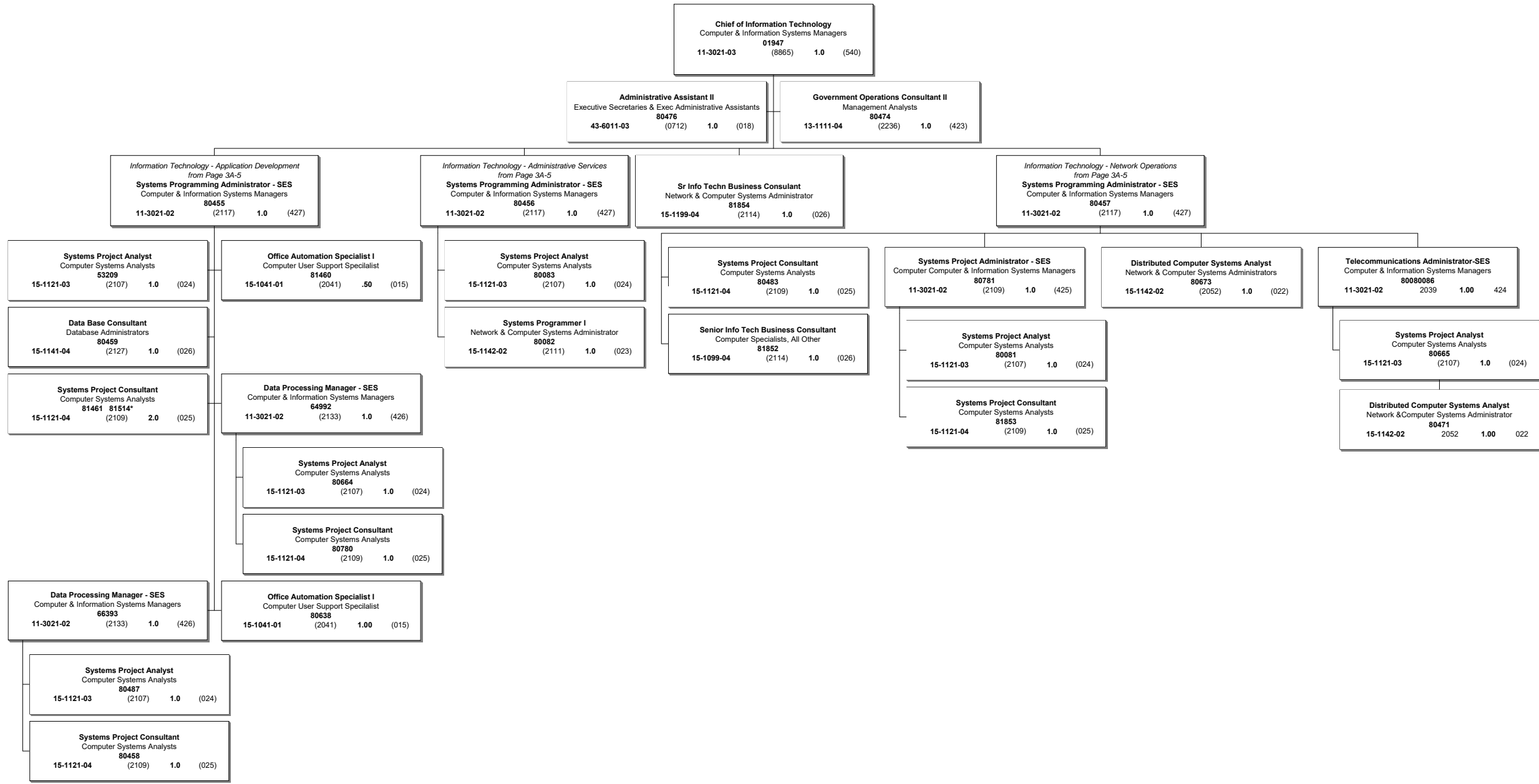
Distributed Computer Systems Analyst
 Network & Computer Systems Administration
80670 80671 80790
15-1071-02 (2052) **3.0** (022)

Systems Project Analyst
 Computer Systems Analysts
80485 80668 81851
15-1051-03 (2107) **3.0** (024)

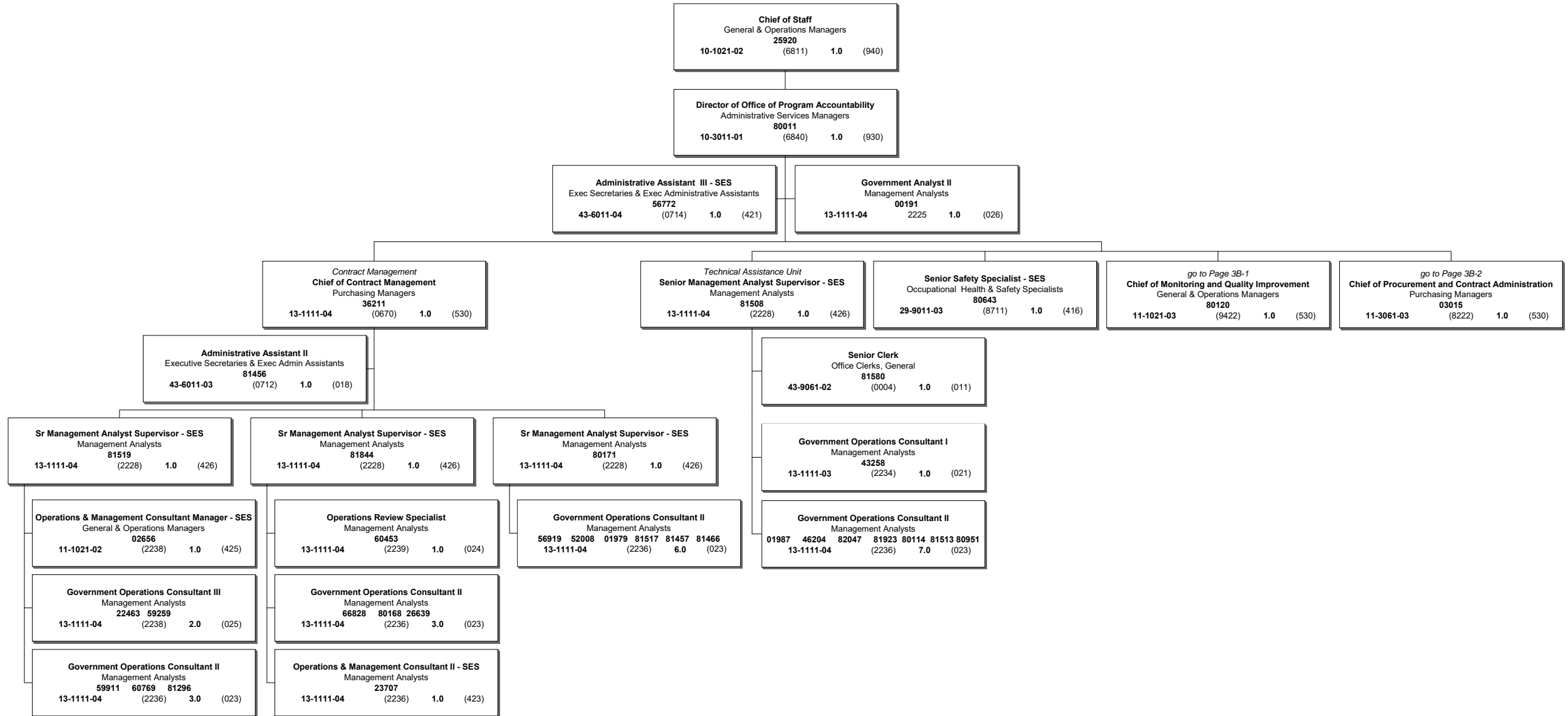
Systems Project Analyst
 Computer Systems Analysts
80478 80786 80787
15-1051-03 (2107) **3.0** (024)

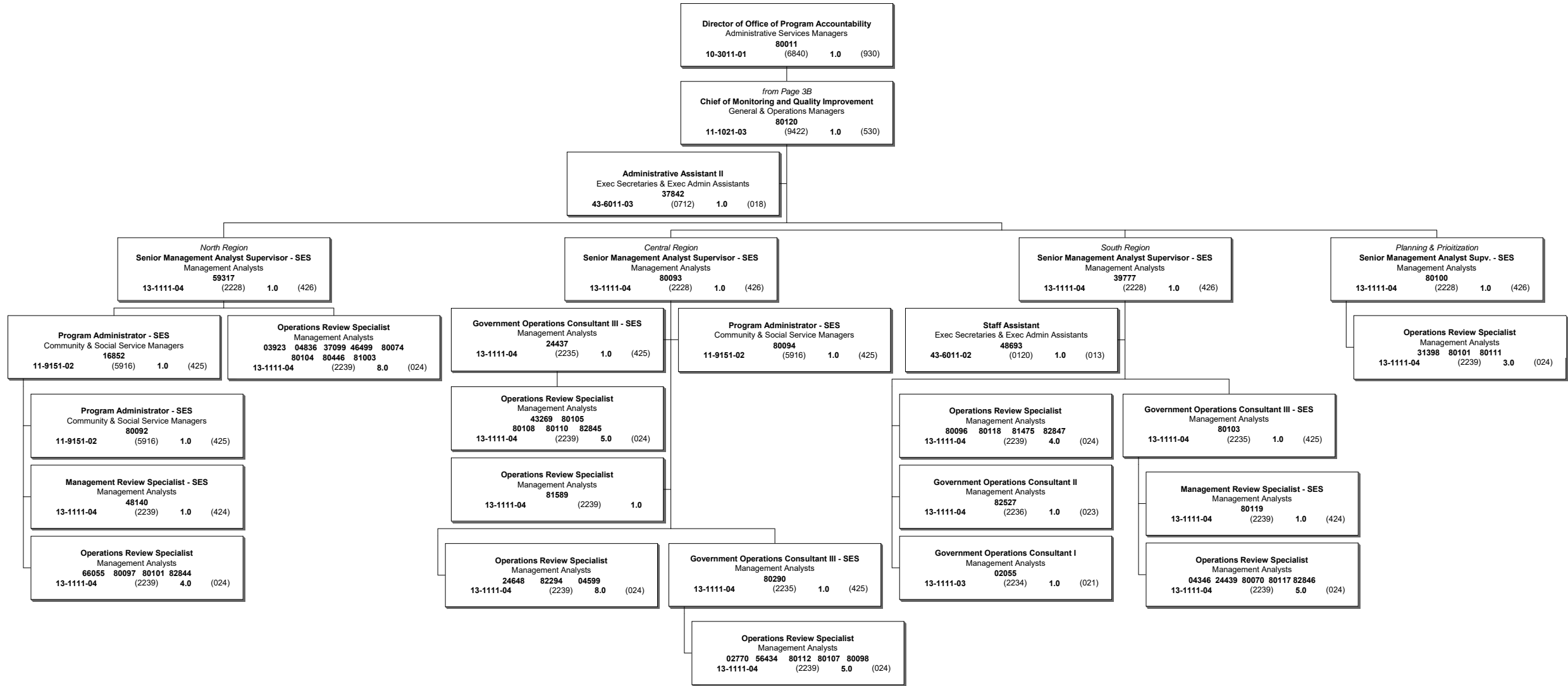
Systems Project Analyst
 Computer Systems Analysts
80482 80788 80791 81151
15-1051-03 (2107) **4.0** (024)

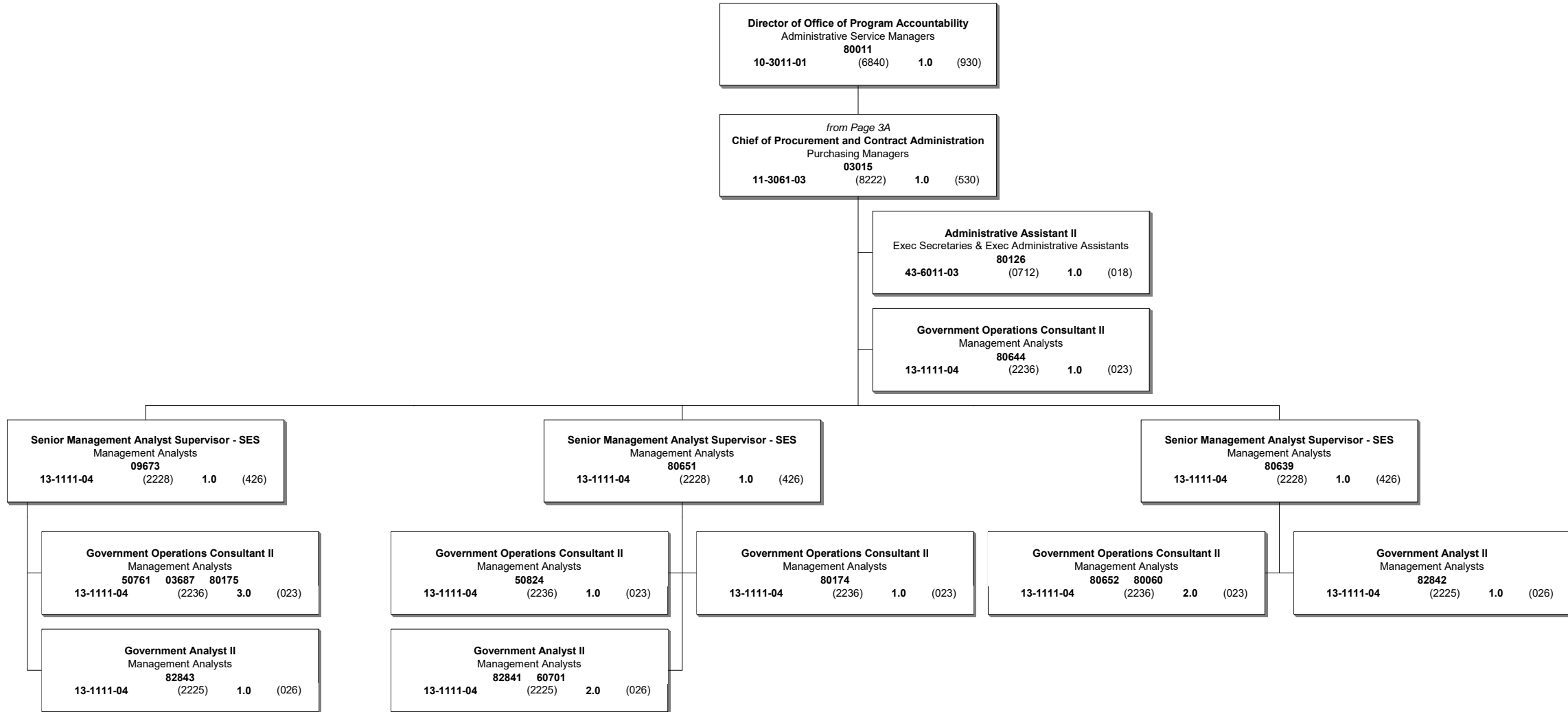
Systems Project Analyst
 Computer Systems Analysts
80479 80480 80481 80484
15-1051-03 (2107) **4.0** (024)

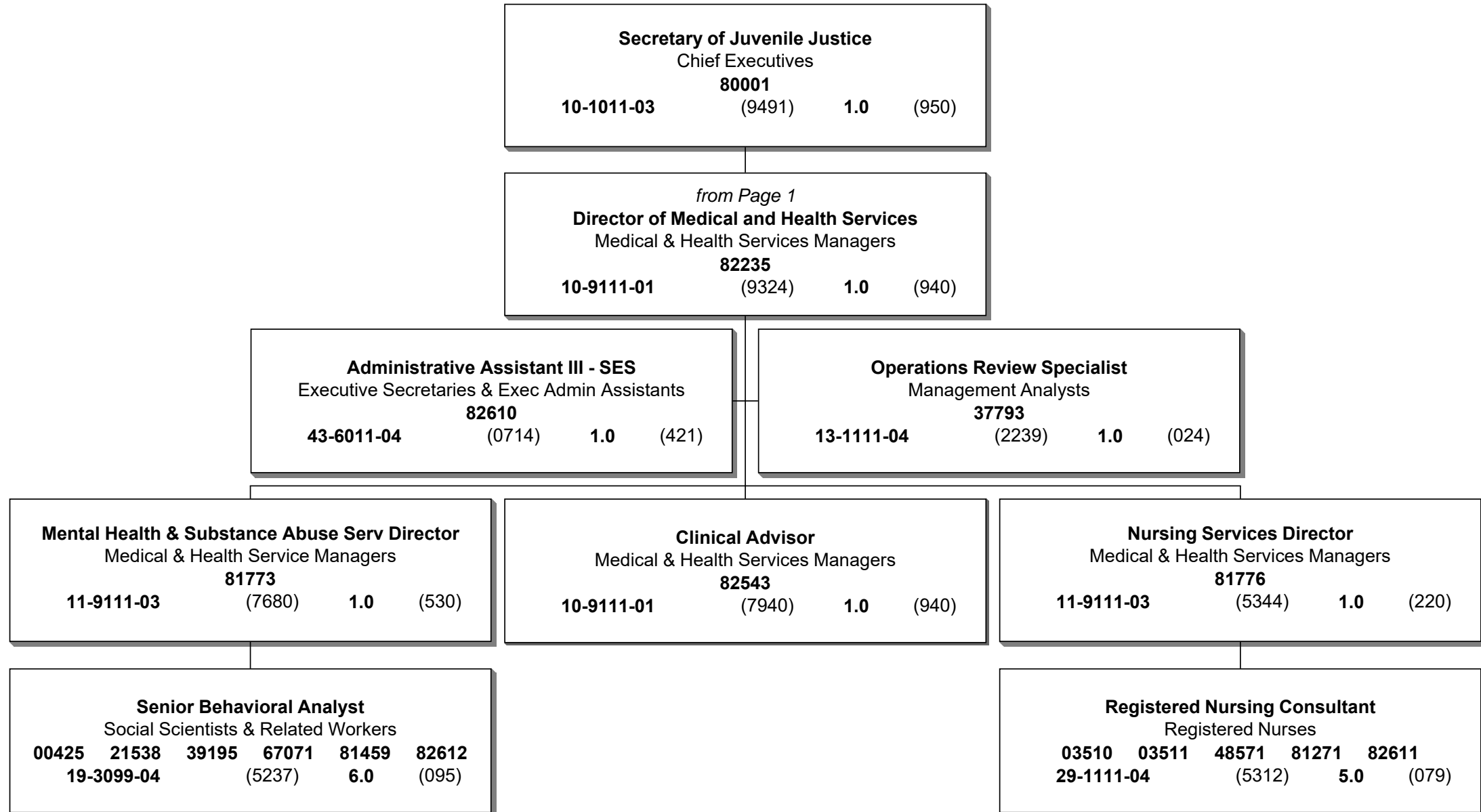


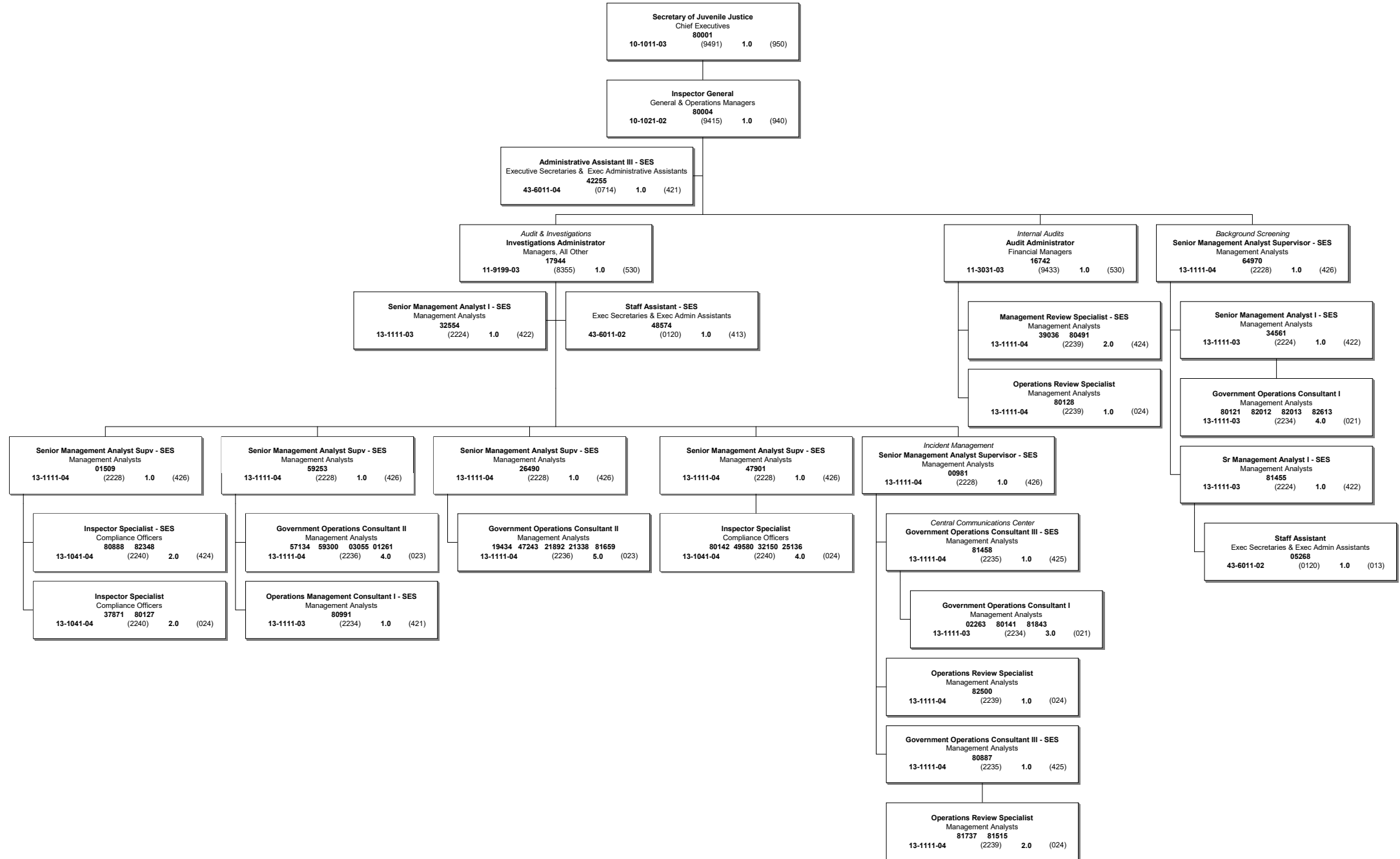
*Funded by Residential

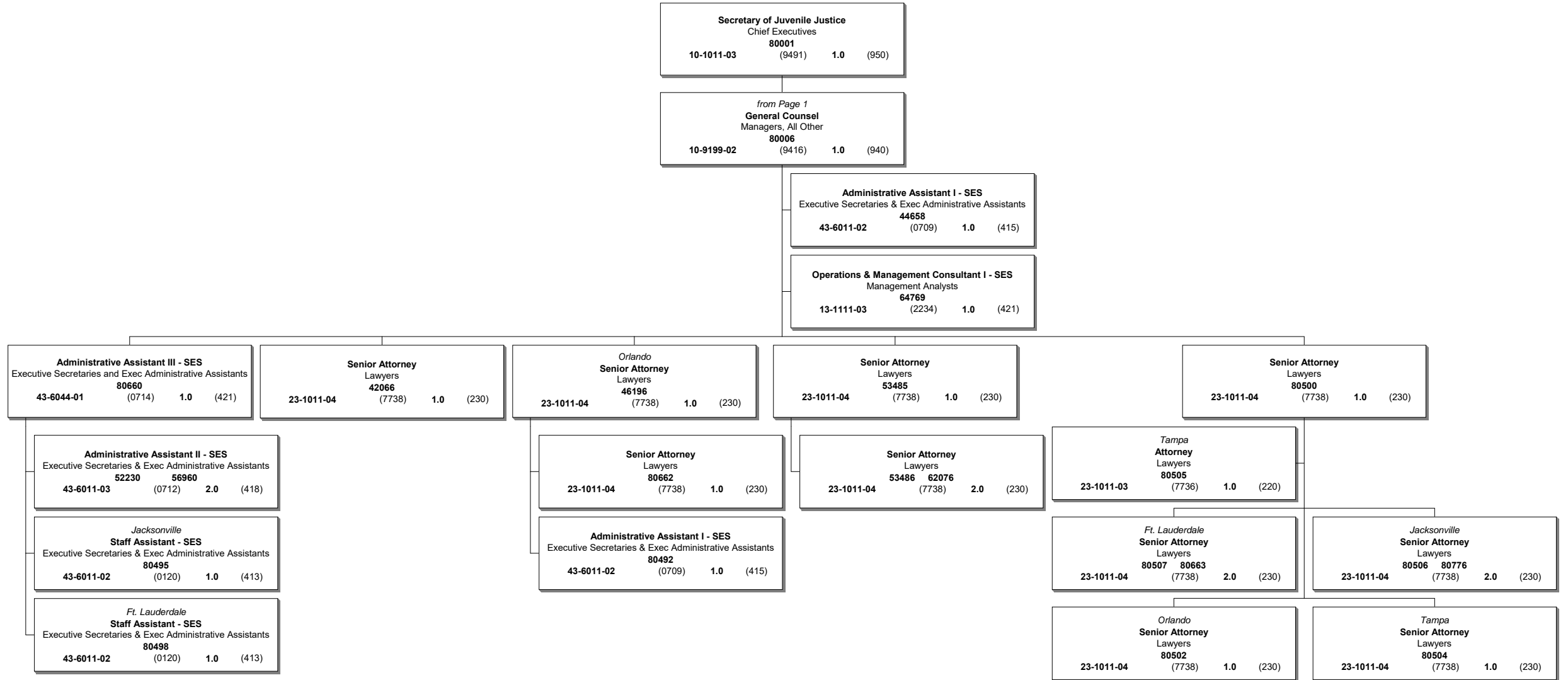












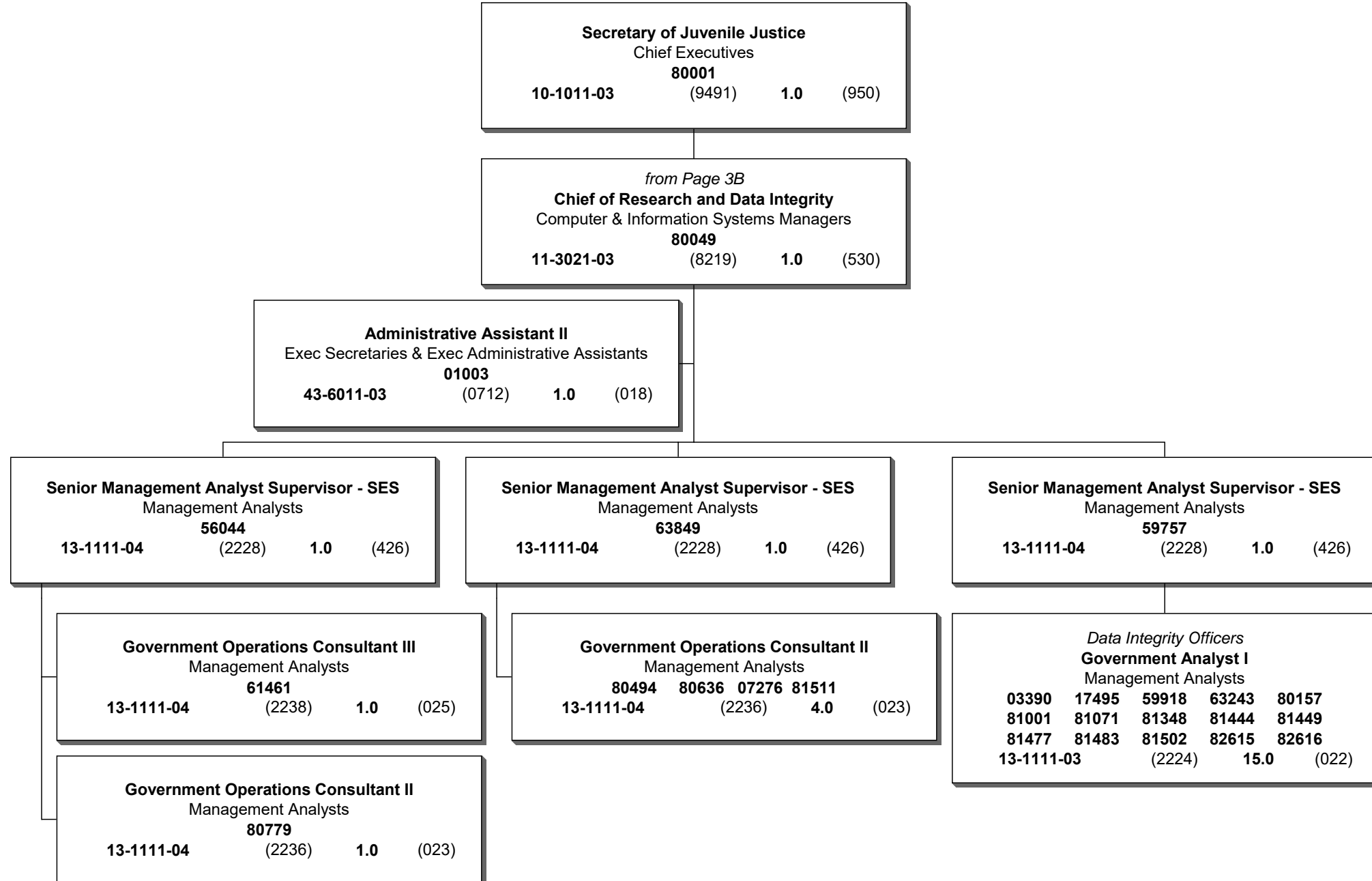


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Assistant Secretary for Detention Services

Page 80-40 *(also Page 2D under Headquarters)*

North Region – Director of Detention

Page 80-40-1

Okaloosa Detention Center

Page 40-1A

Escambia Detention Center

Page 40-1B, 40-1C

Leon Detention Center

Page 40-2

Duval Detention Center

Page 40-4, 40-4A

Marion Detention Center

Page 40-5

Volusia Detention Center

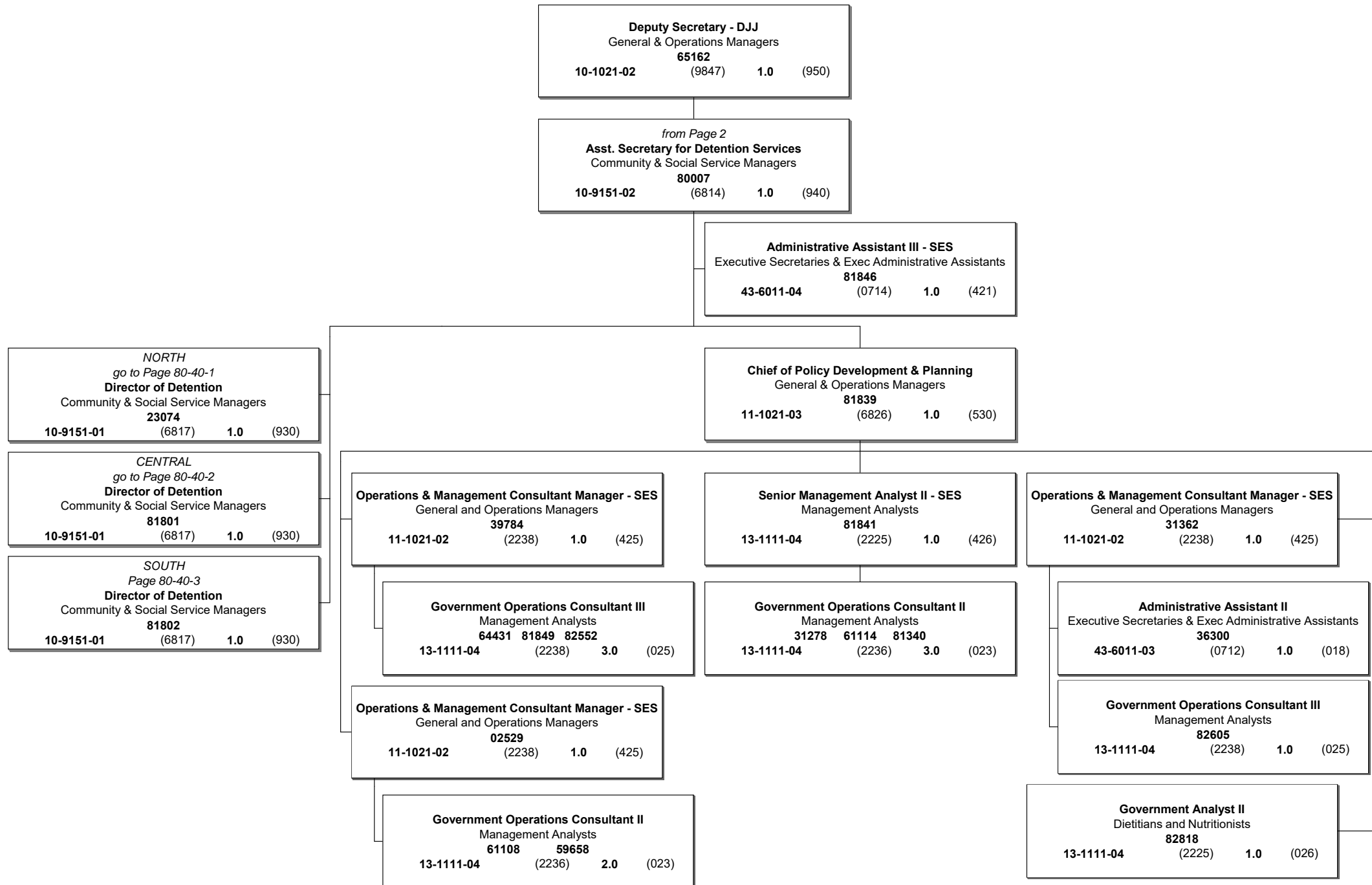
Page 40-7

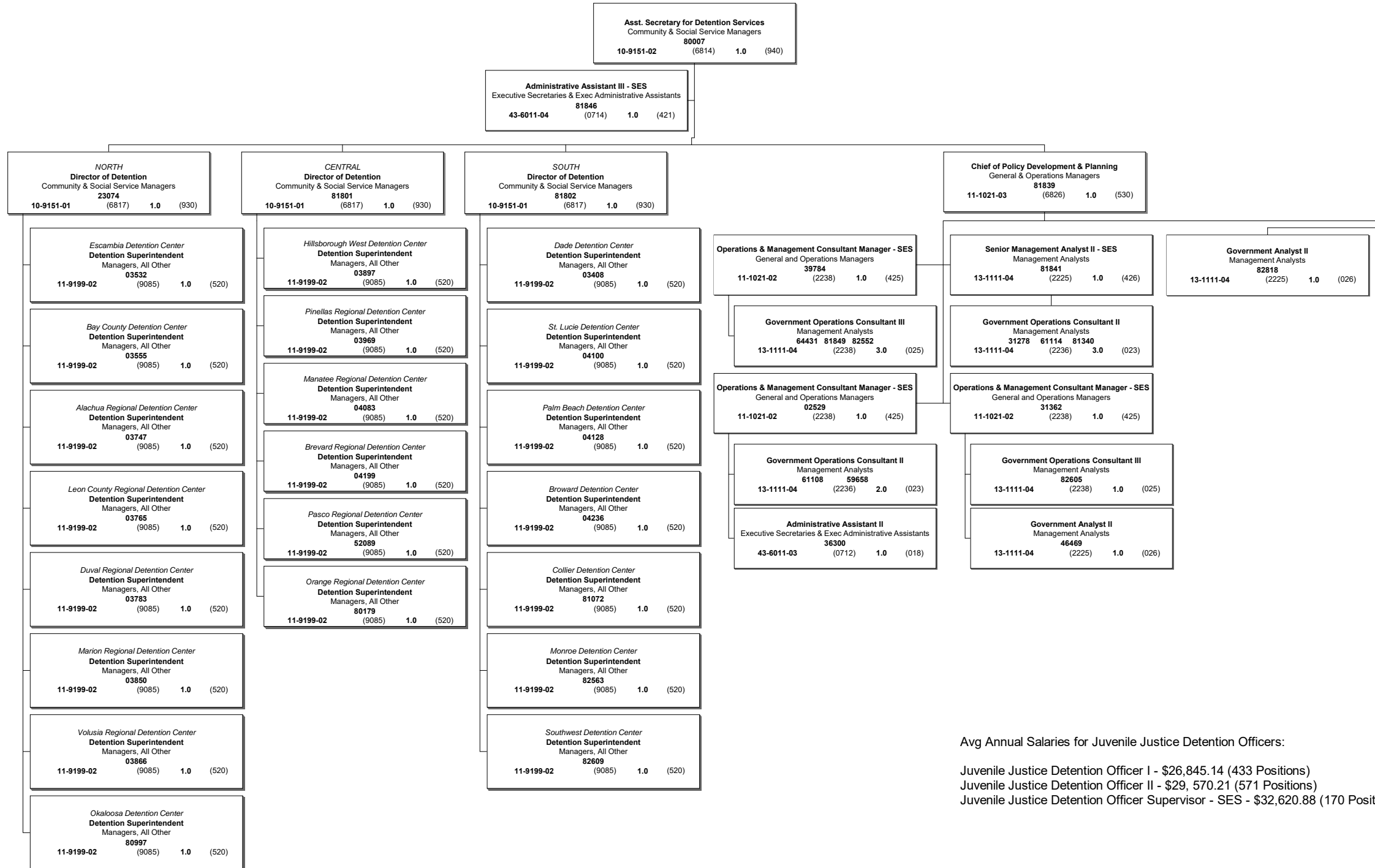
Alachua Detention Center

Page 40-8

Bay Detention Center

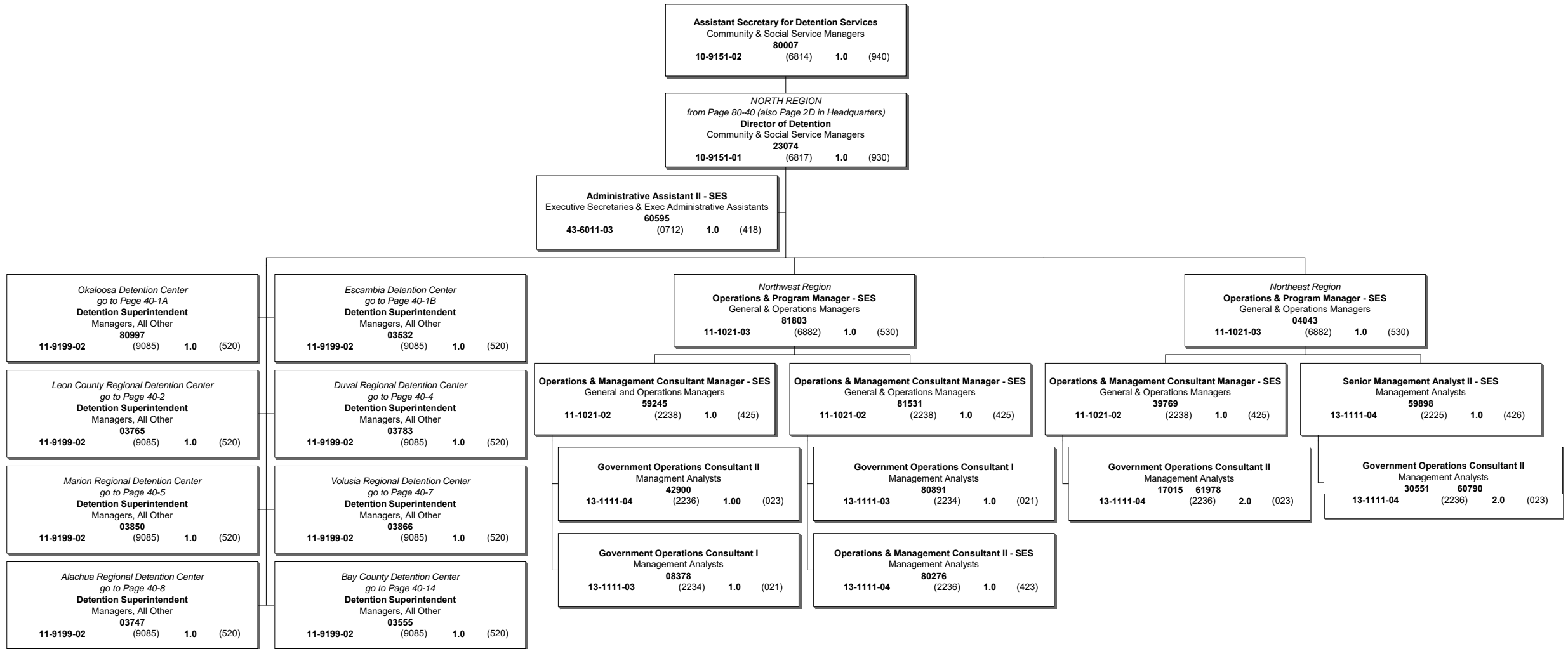
Page 40-14

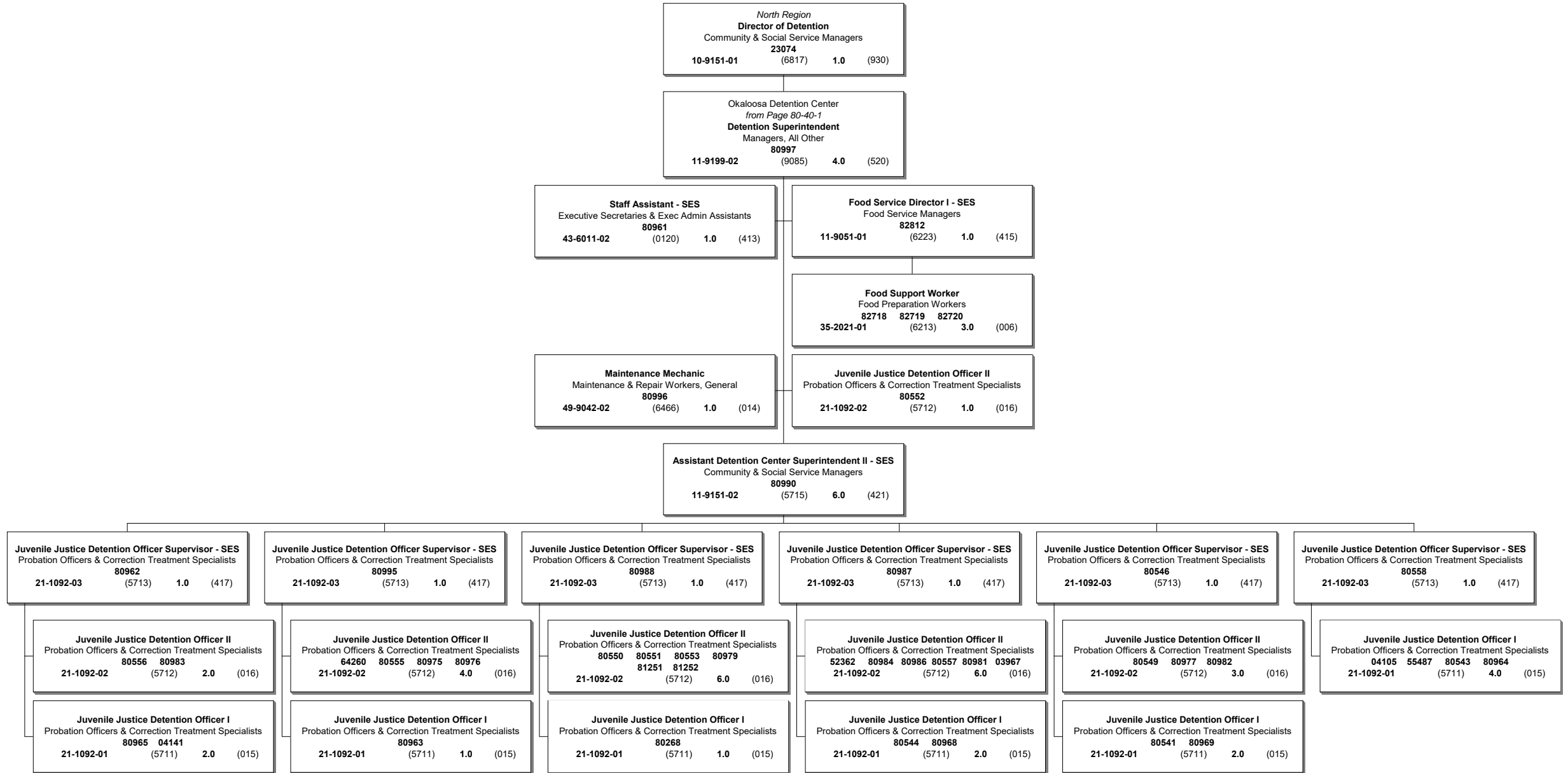


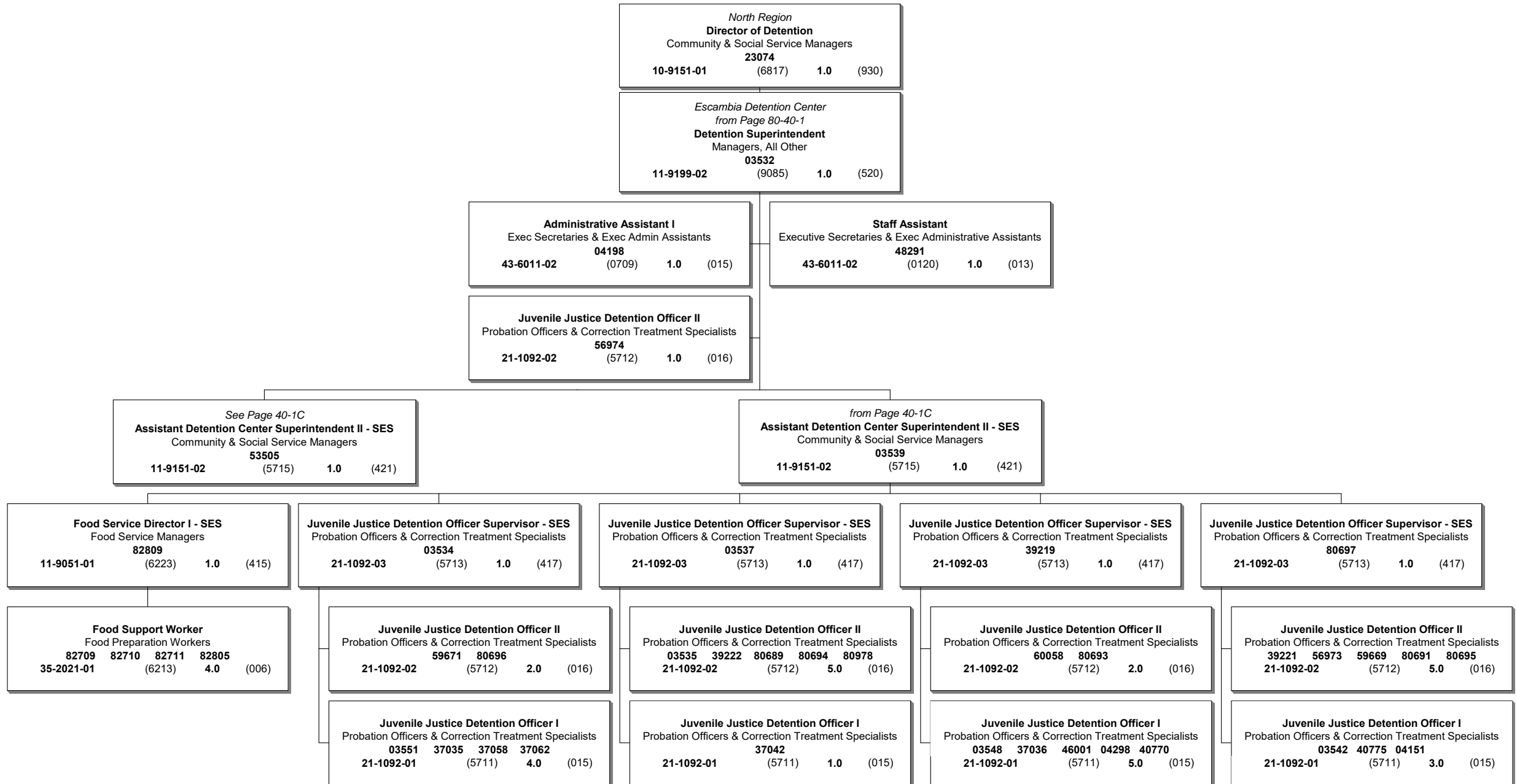


Avg Annual Salaries for Juvenile Justice Detention Officers:

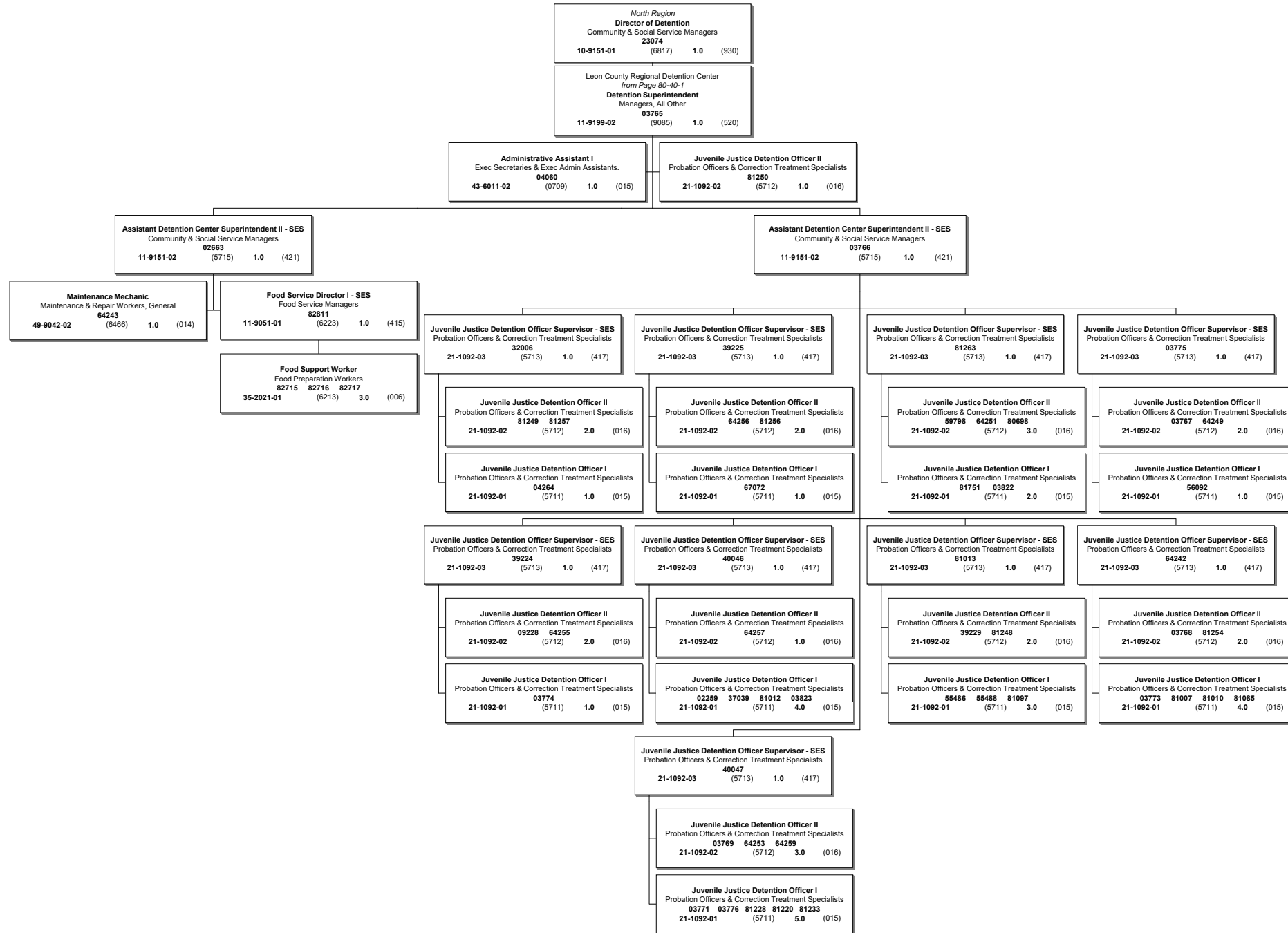
- Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I - \$26,845.14 (433 Positions)
- Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II - \$29, 570.21 (571 Positions)
- Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES - \$32,620.88 (170 Positions)

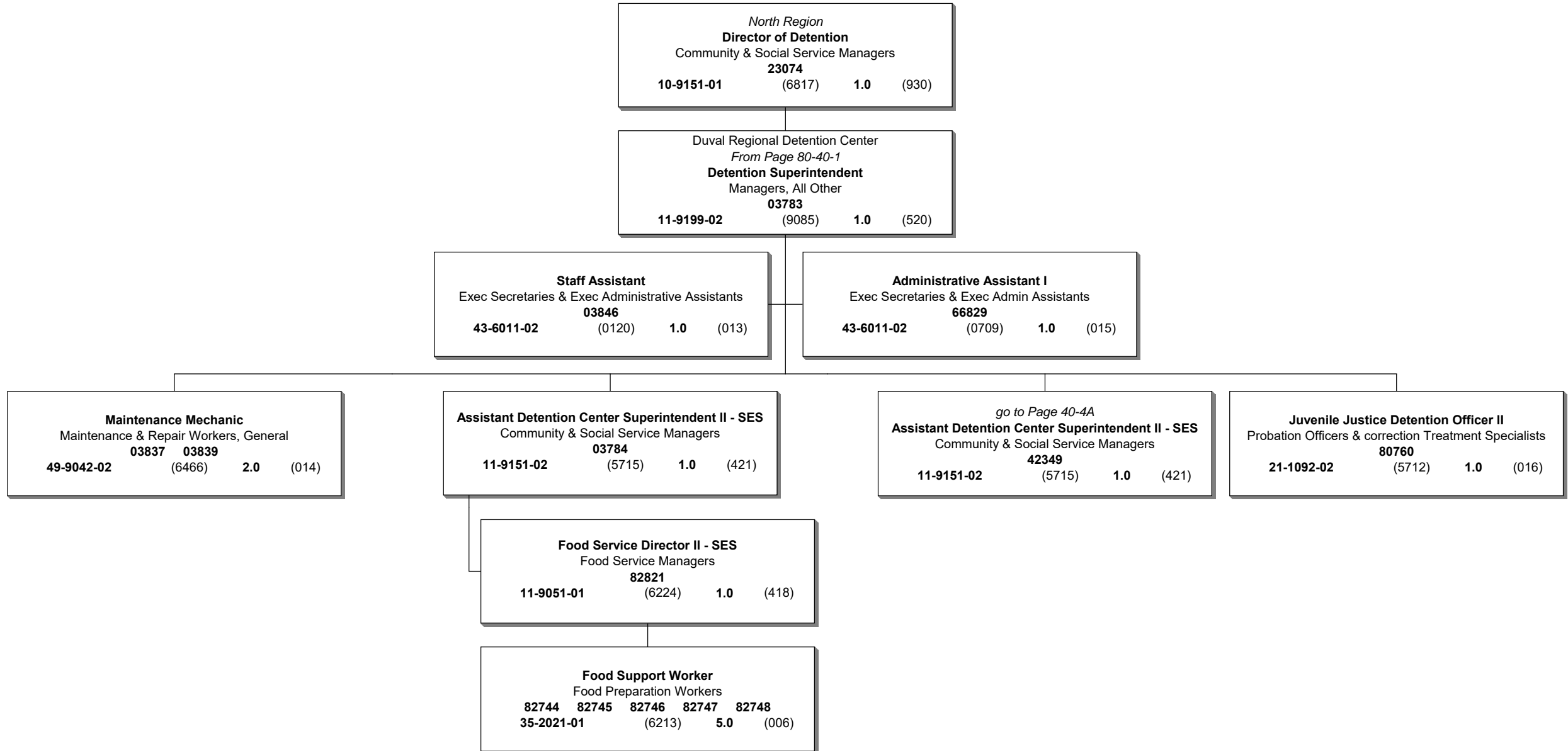


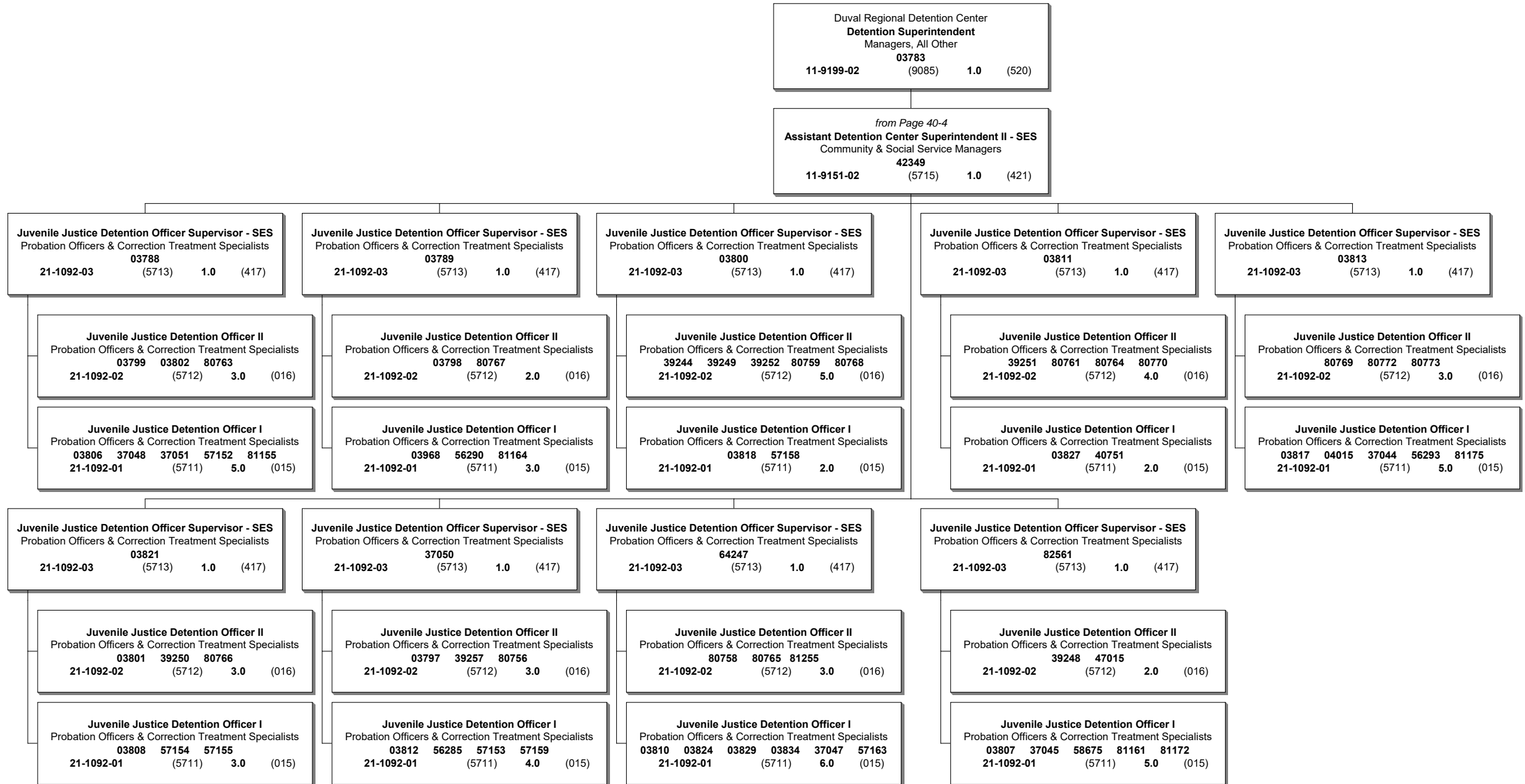


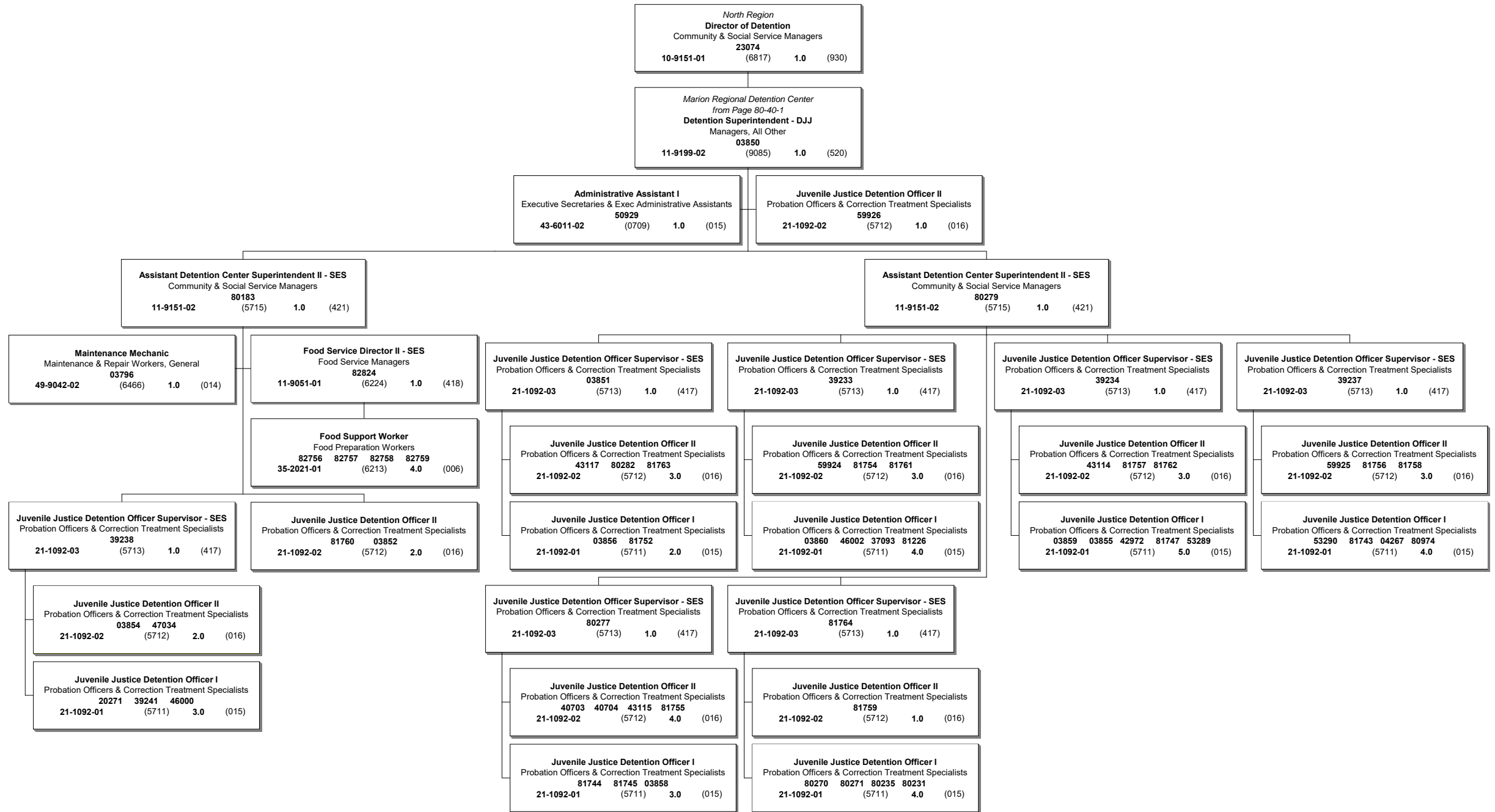


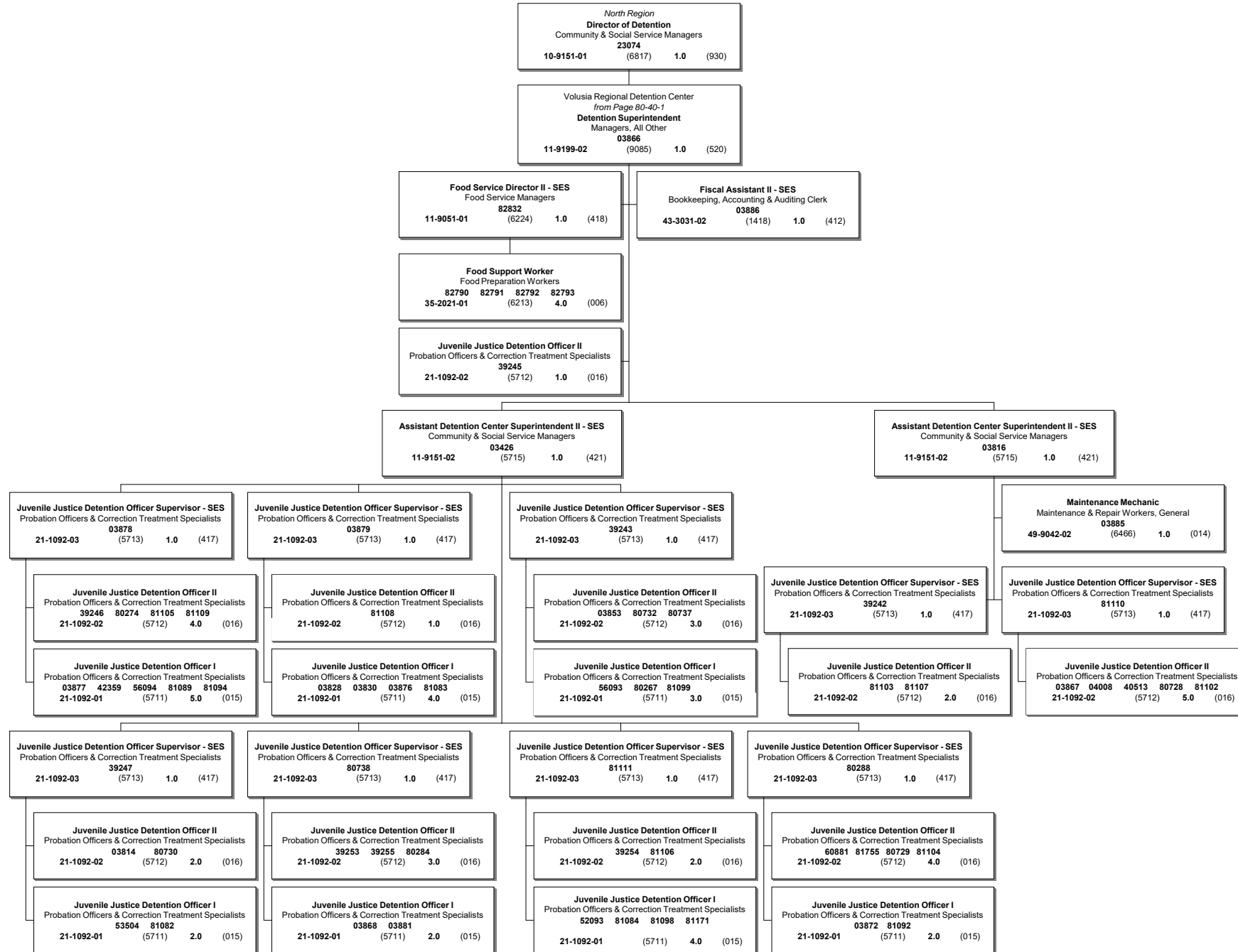


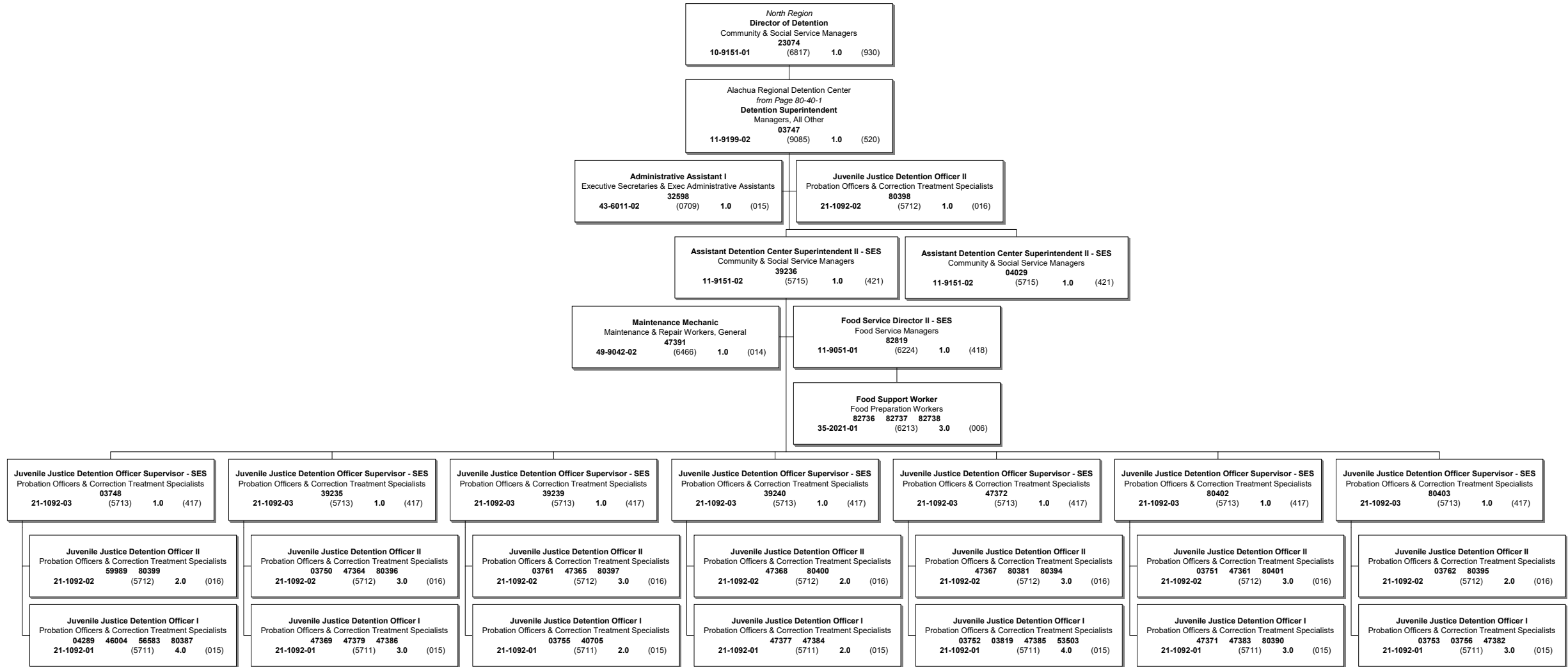












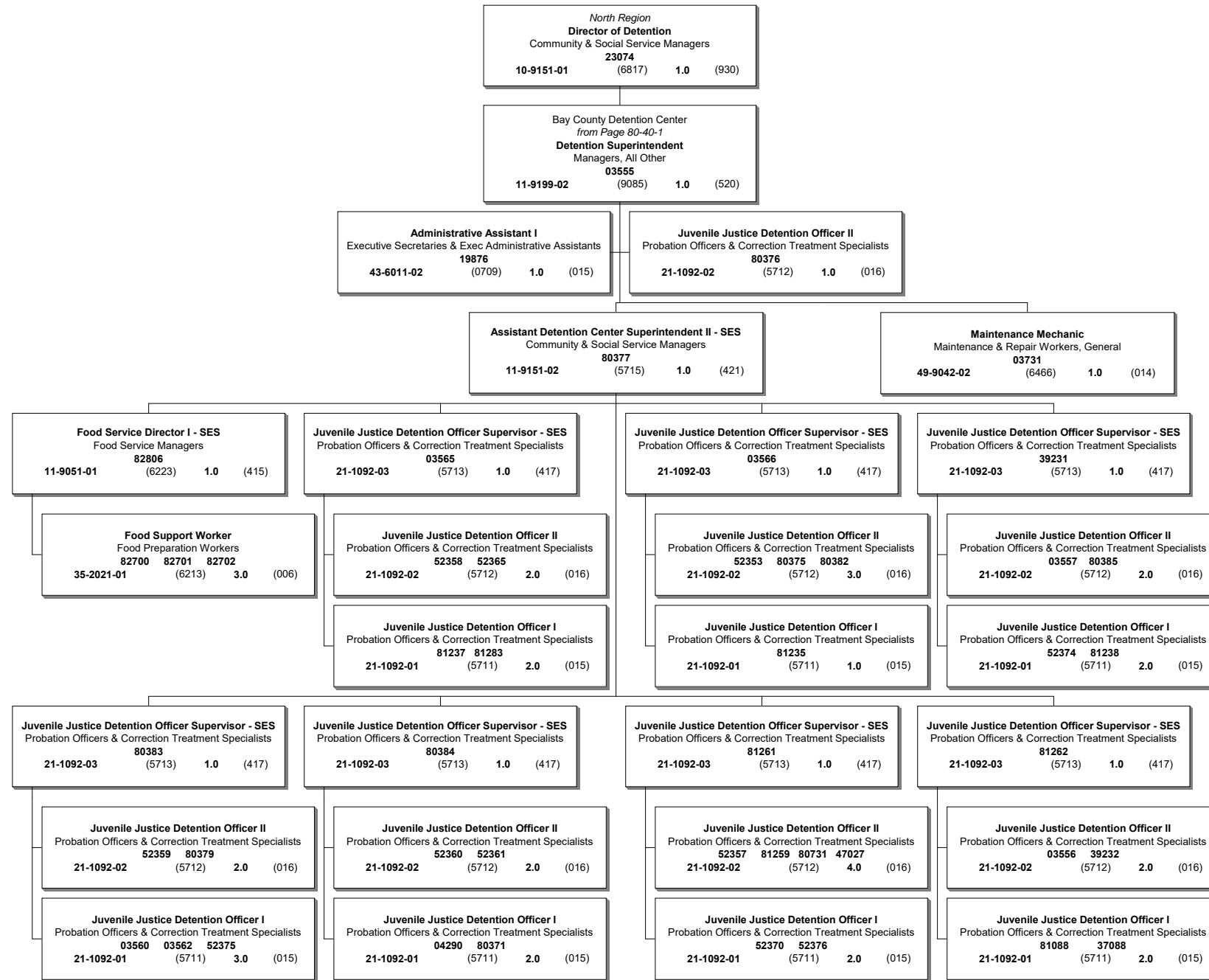
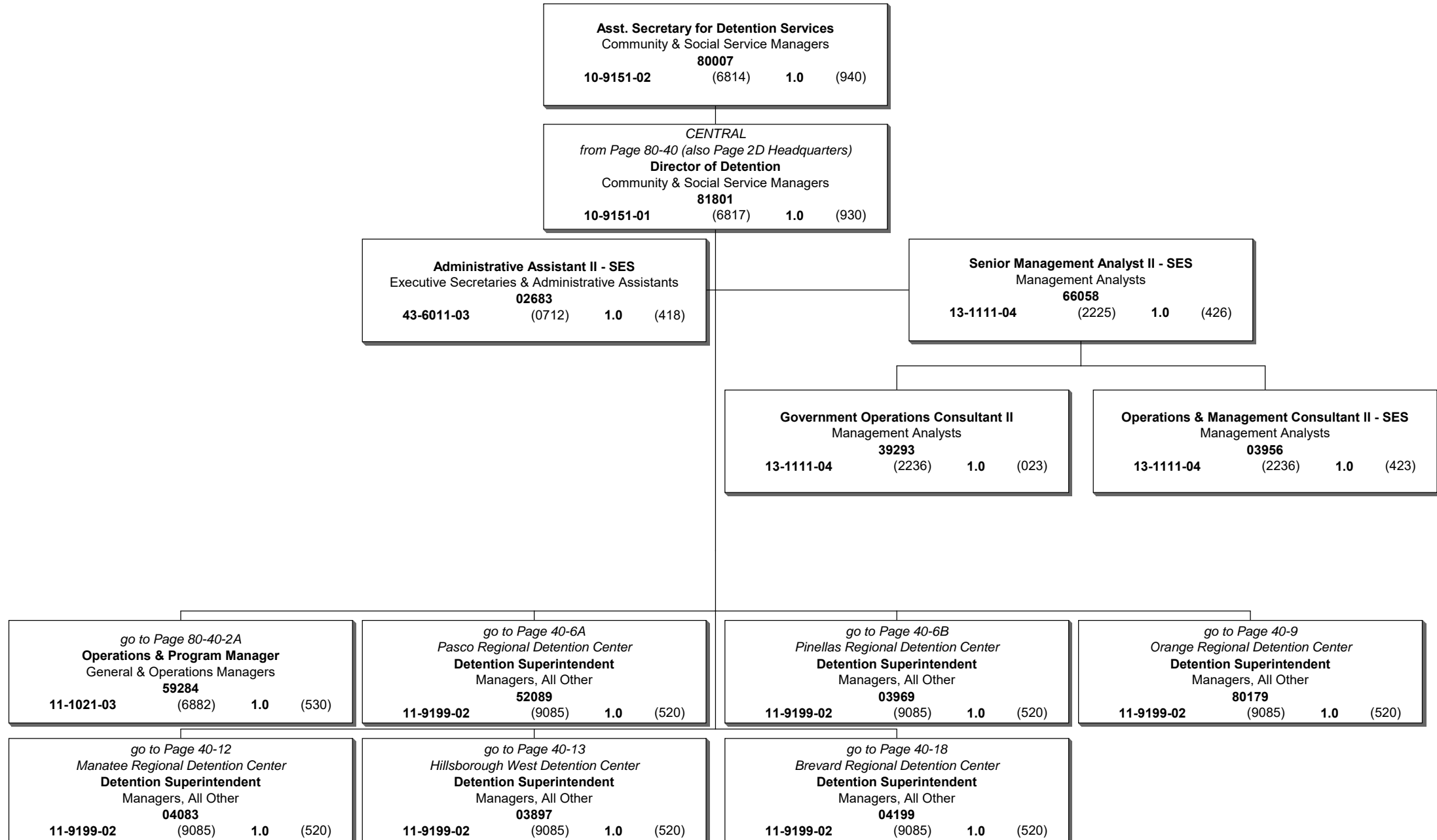
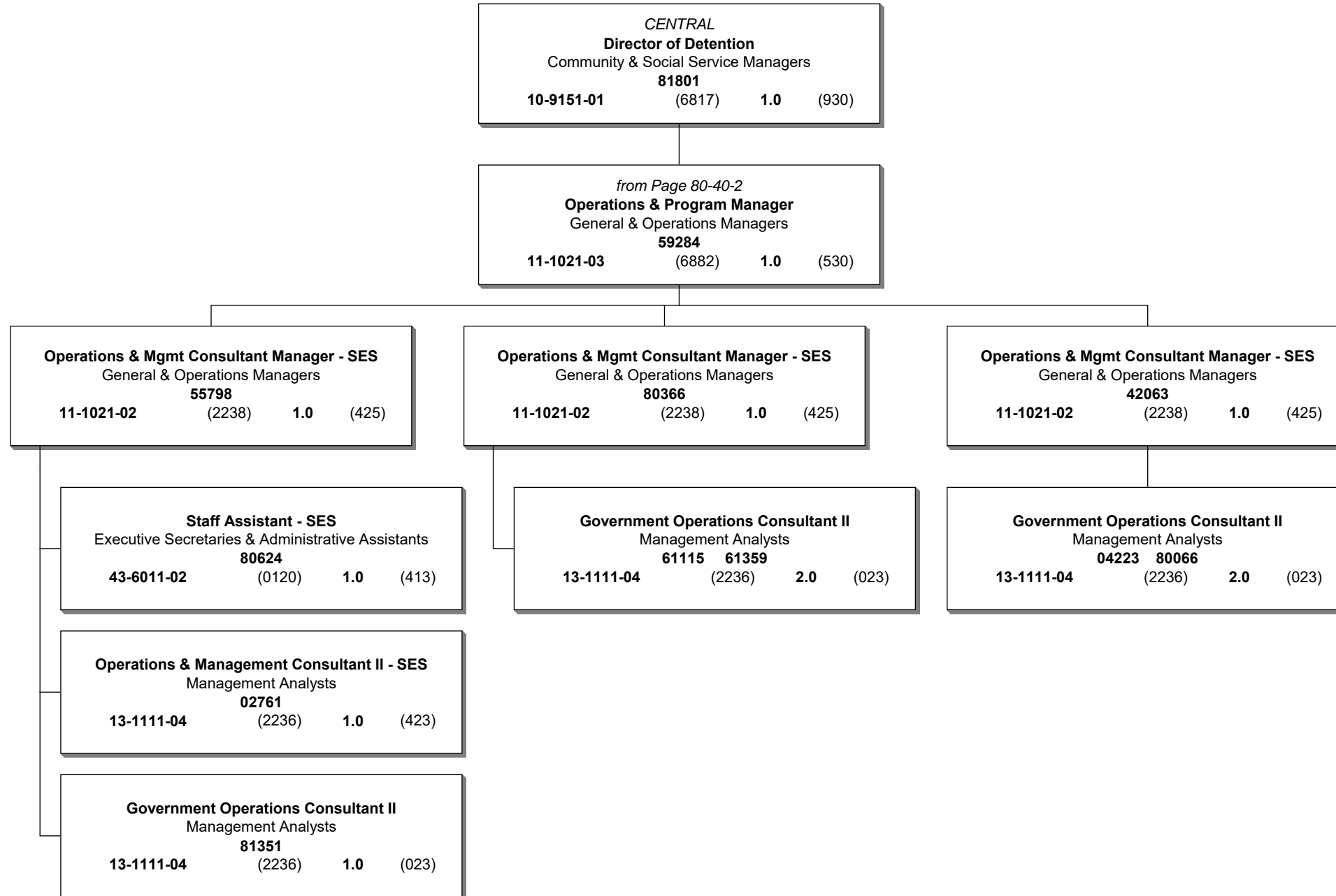
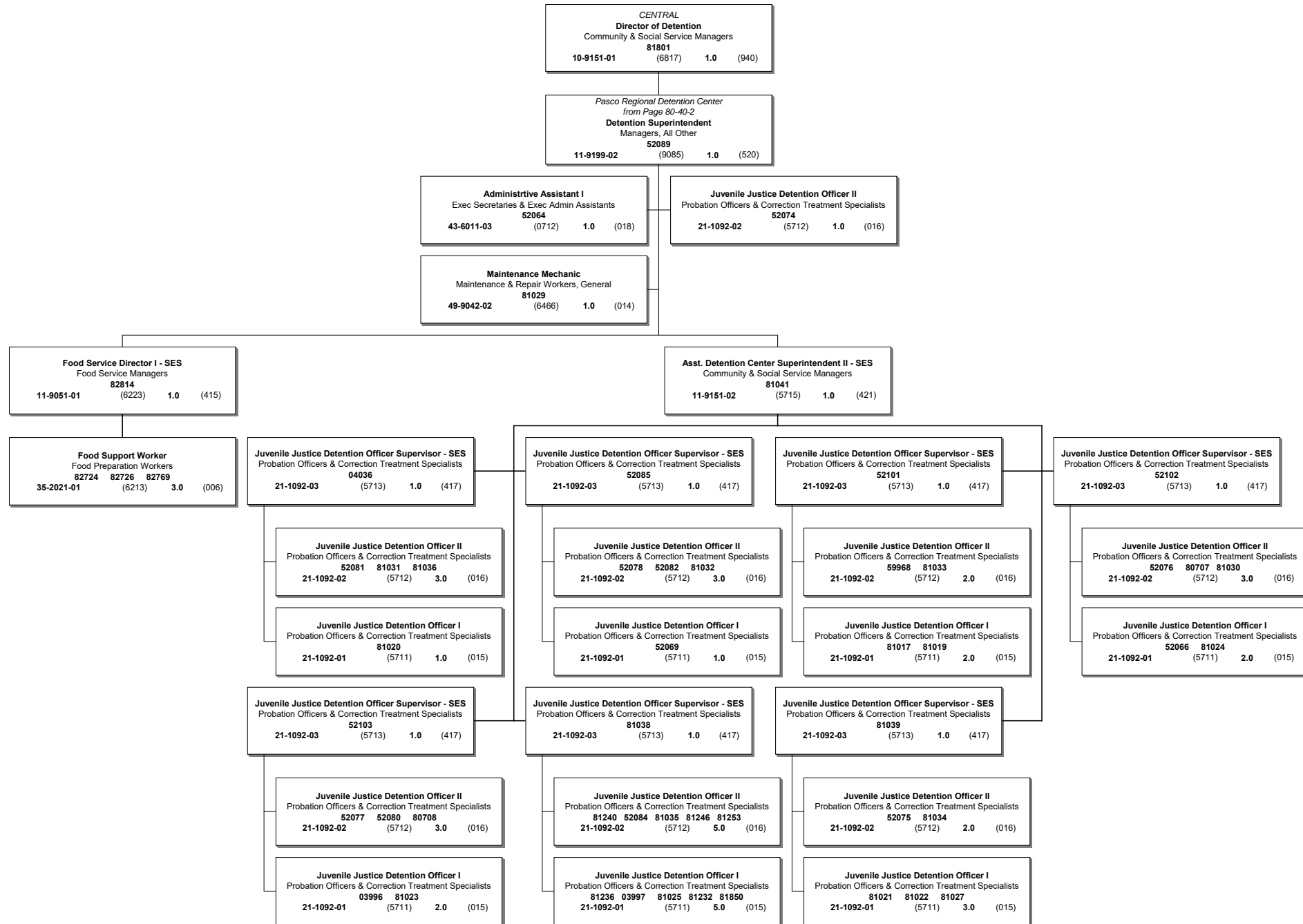


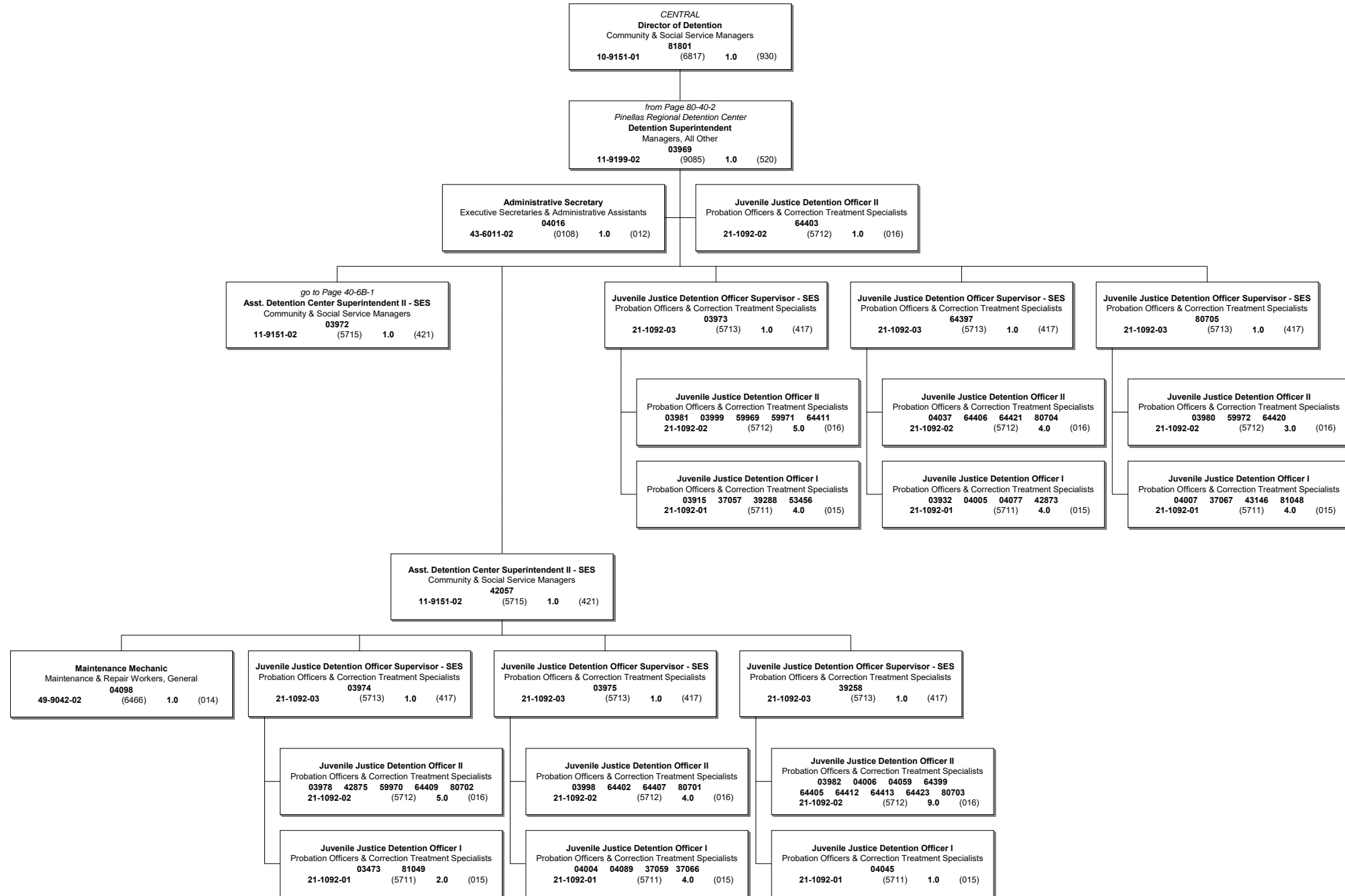
TABLE OF CONTENTS

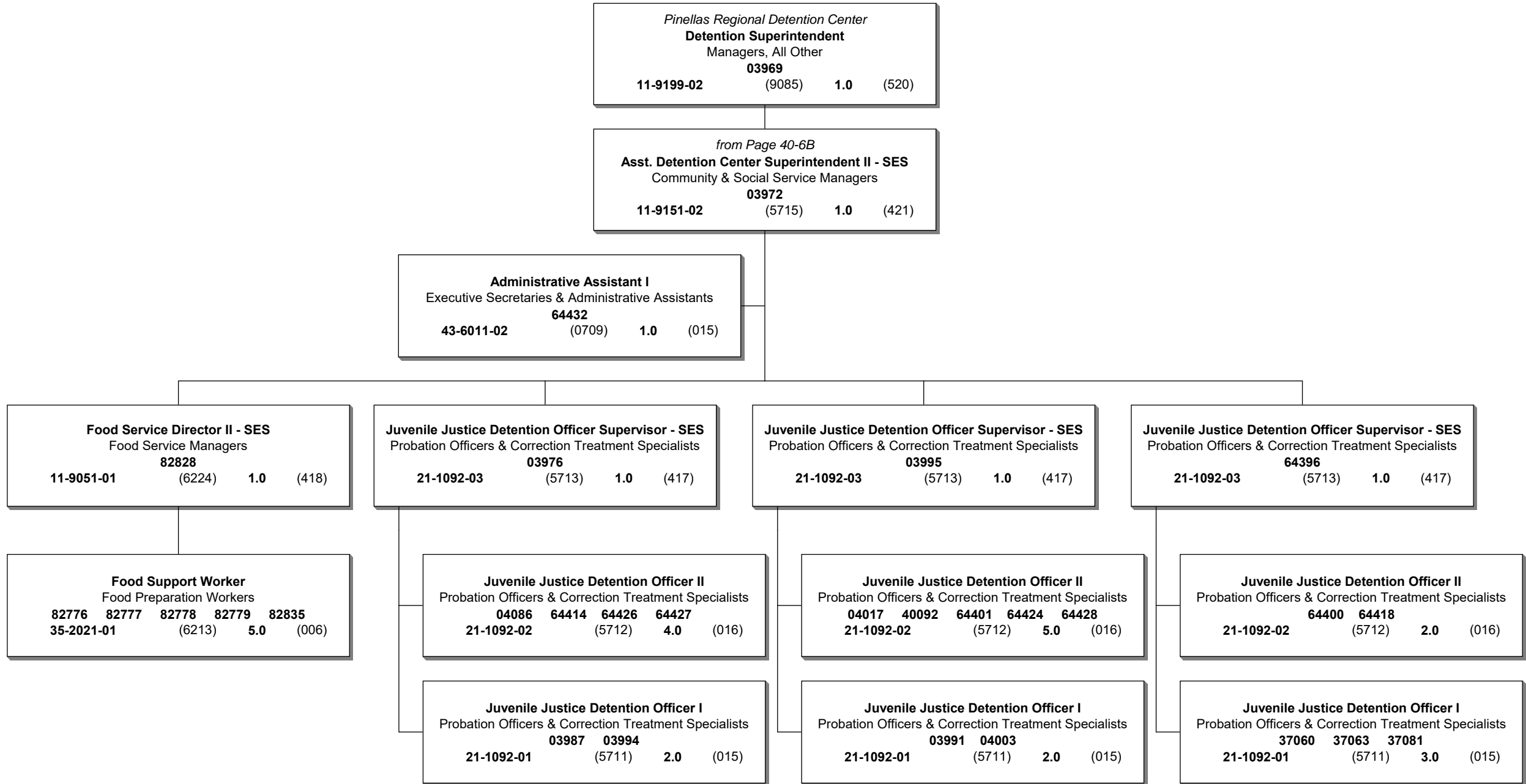
Central Region – Director of Detention	Page 80-40-2
Operations & Program Manager	Page 80-40-2A
Pasco Regional Detention Center	Page 40-6A
Pinellas Regional Detention Center	Page 40-6B, 40-6B-1
Orange Regional Detention Center	Page 40-9, 40-9A
Manatee Regional Detention Center	Page 40-12
West Hillsborough Regional Detention Center	Page 40-13, 40-13A
Brevard Regional Detention Center	Page 40-18, 40-18A

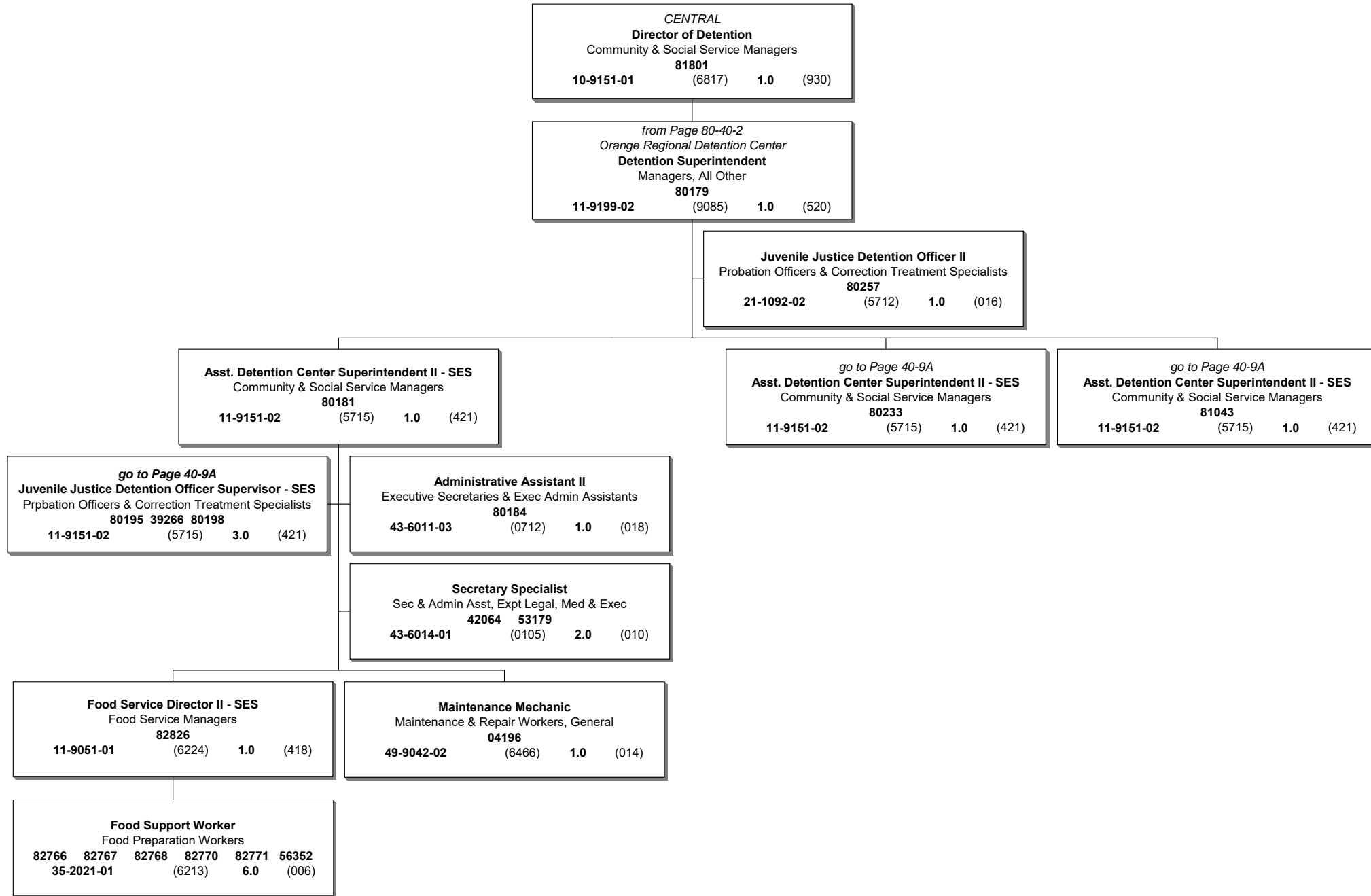


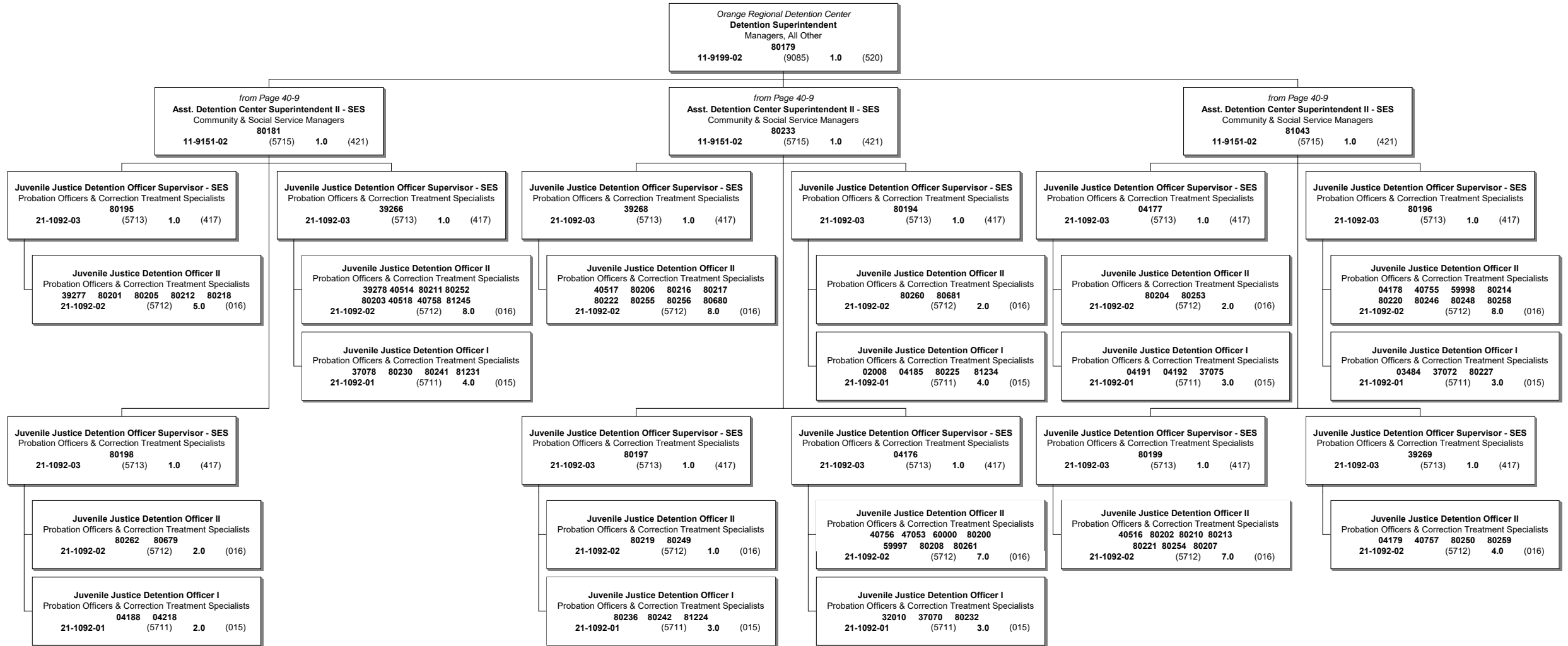


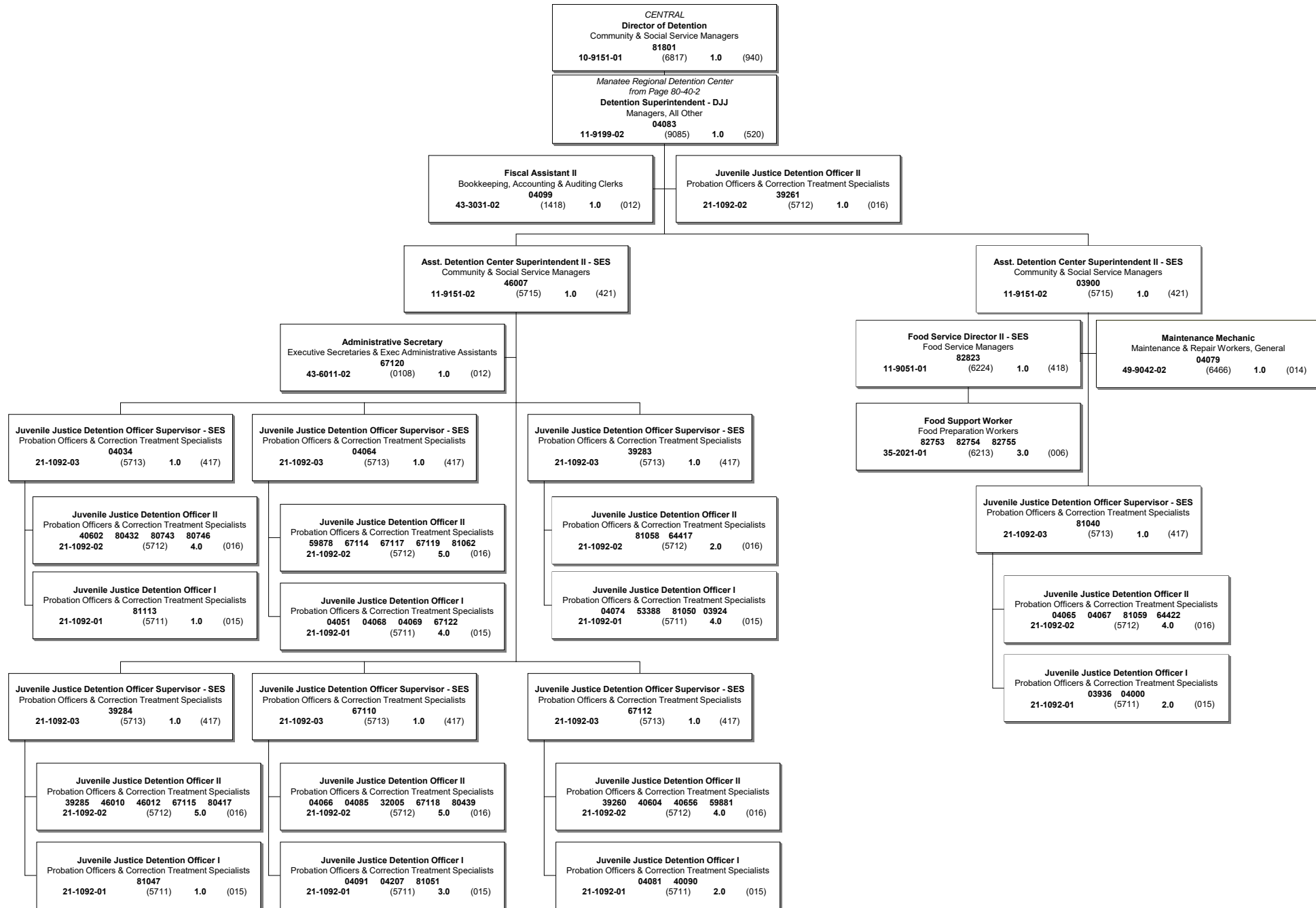


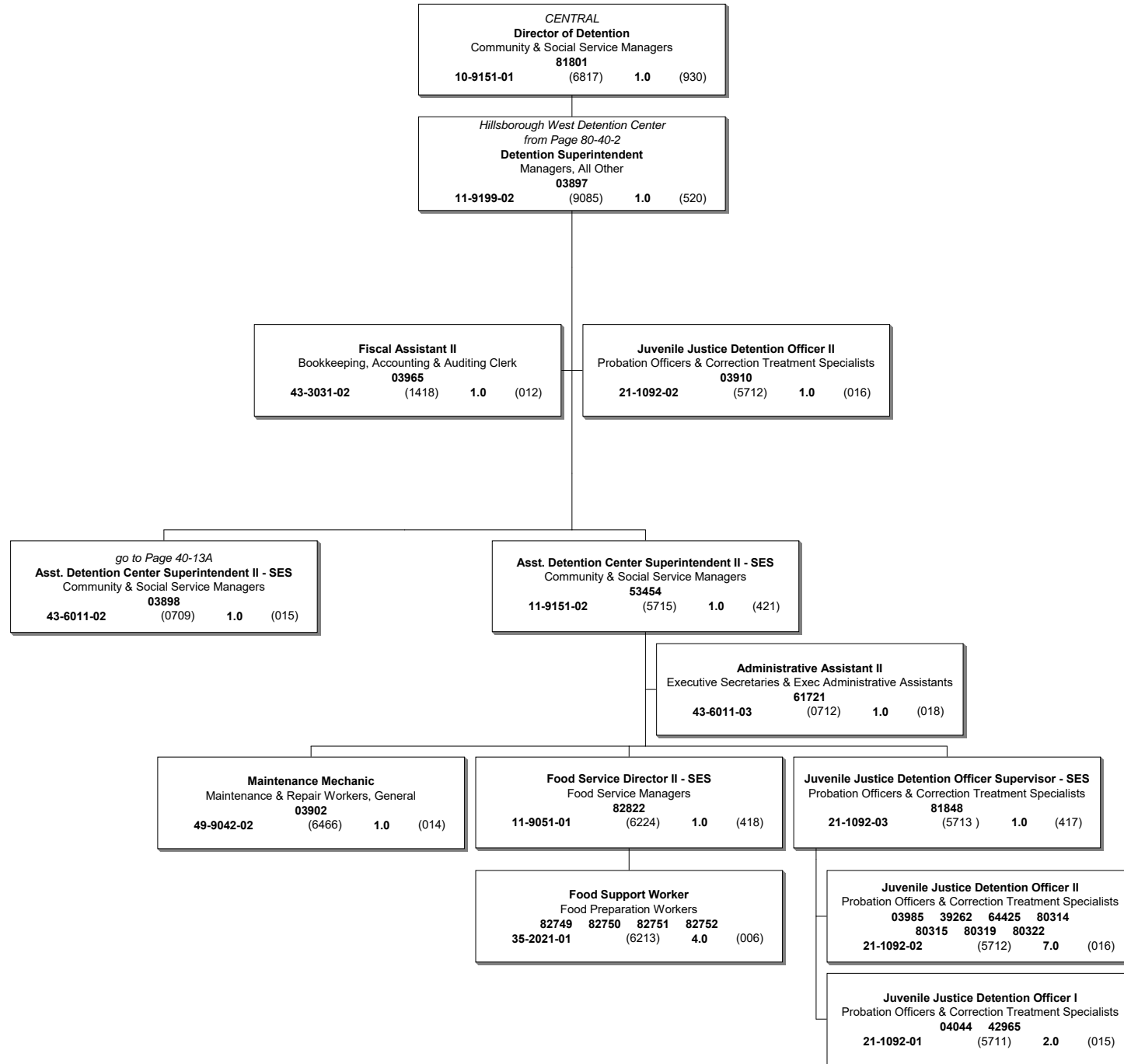


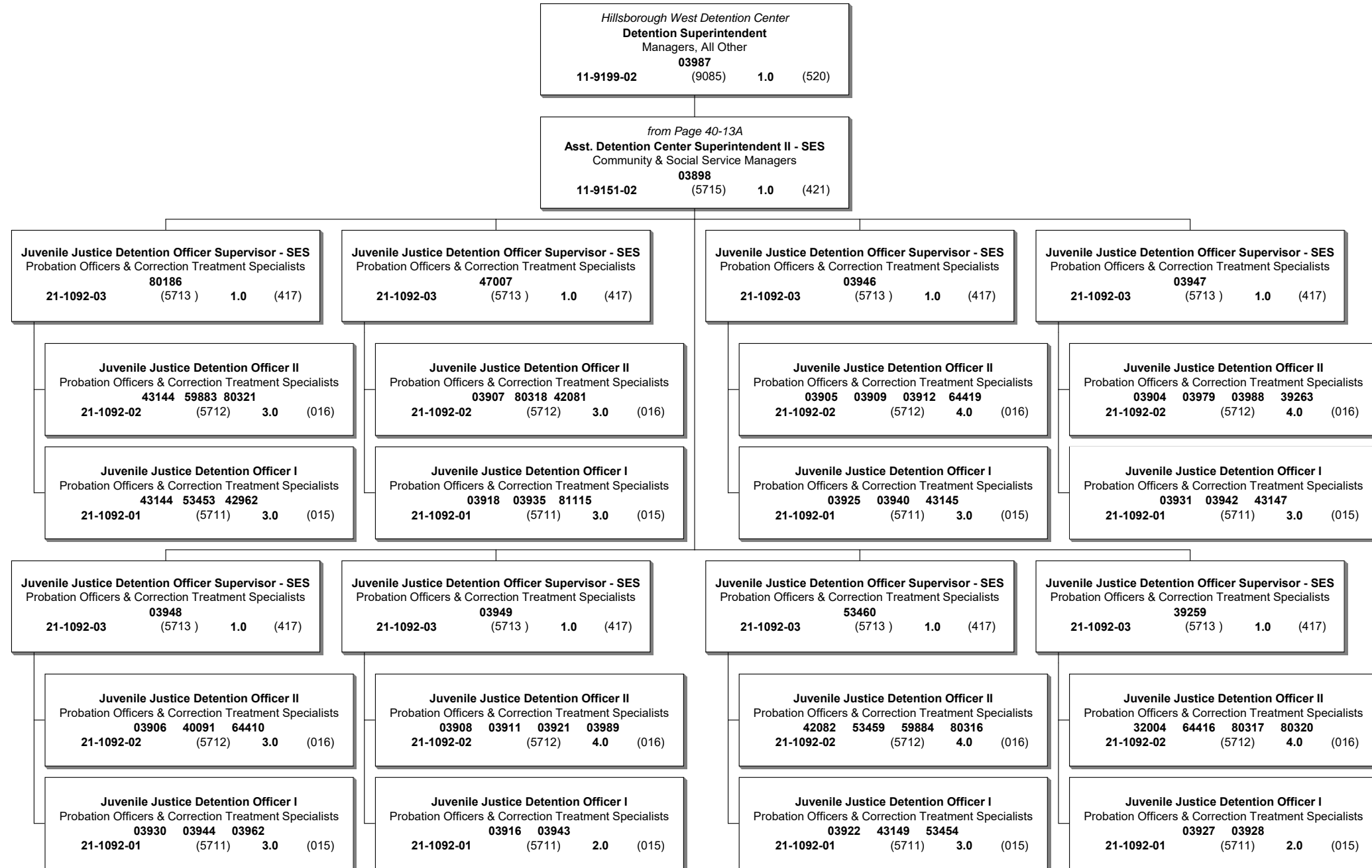


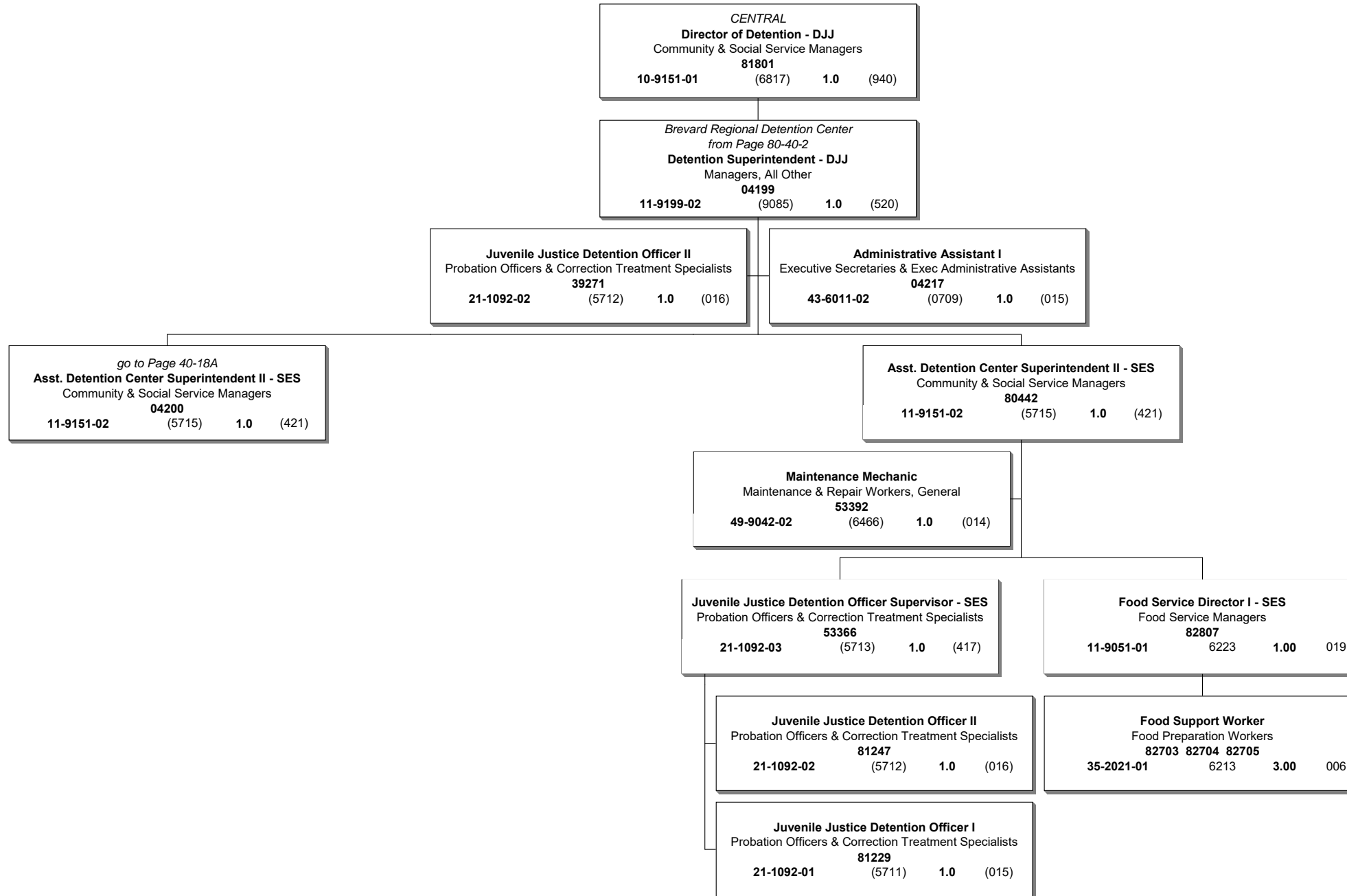












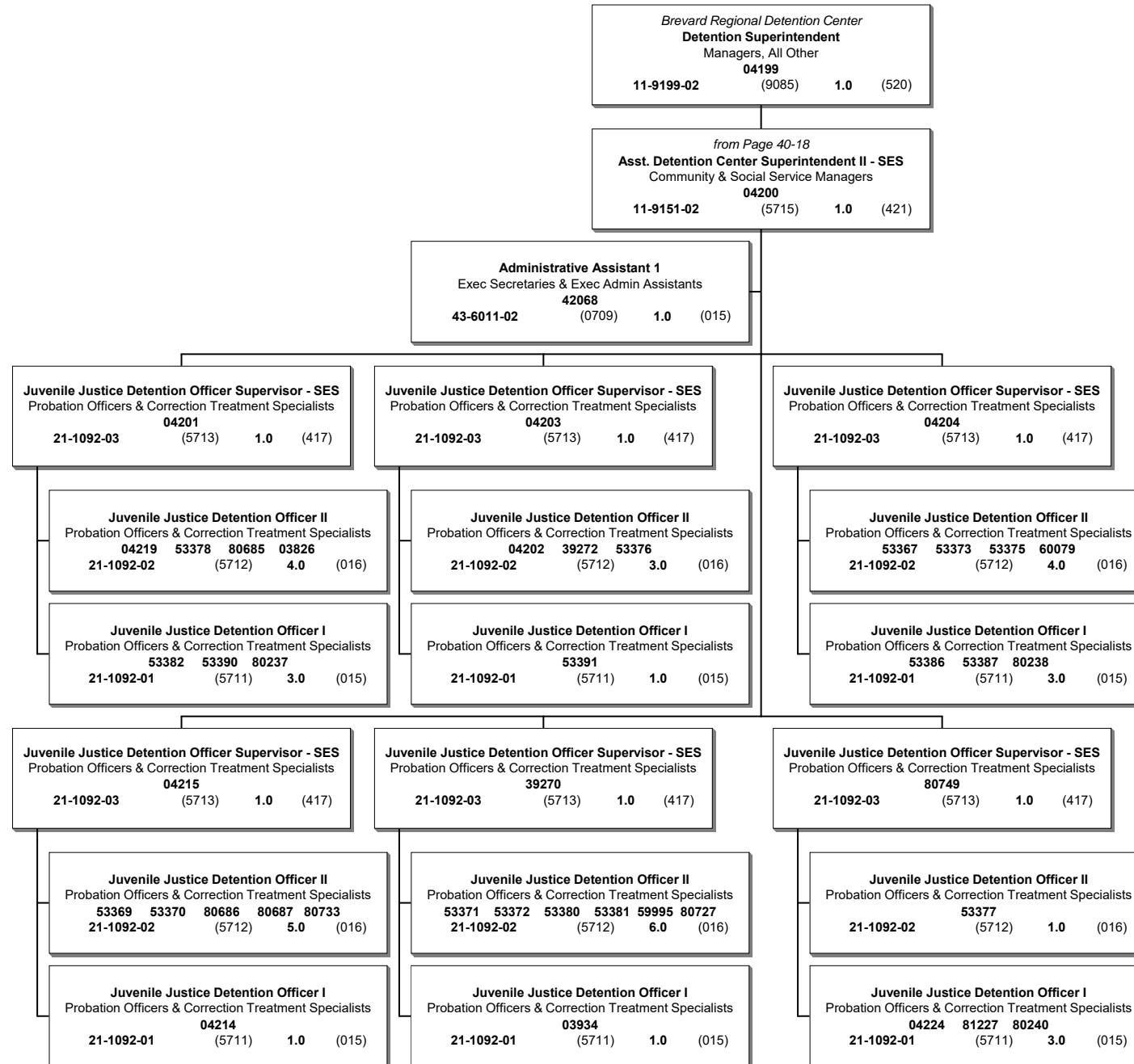


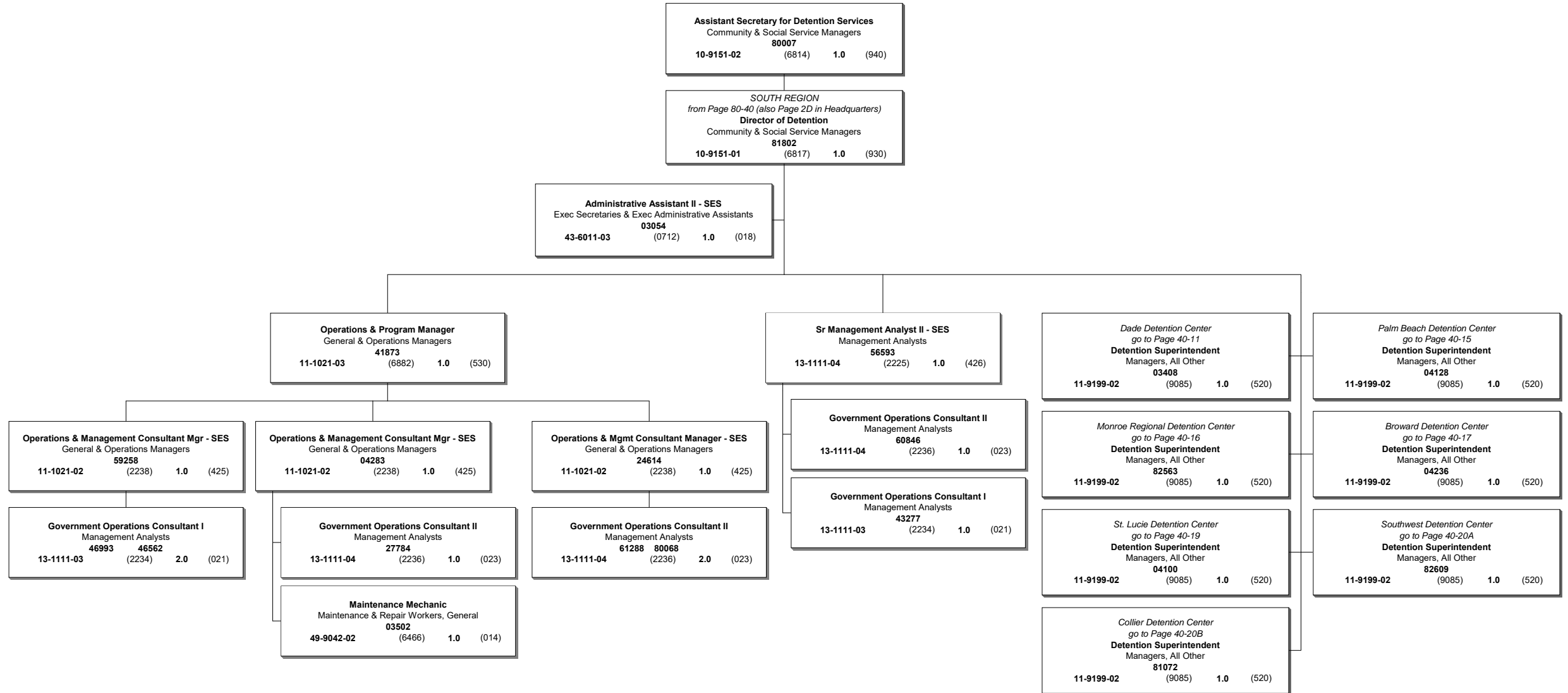
TABLE OF CONTENTS

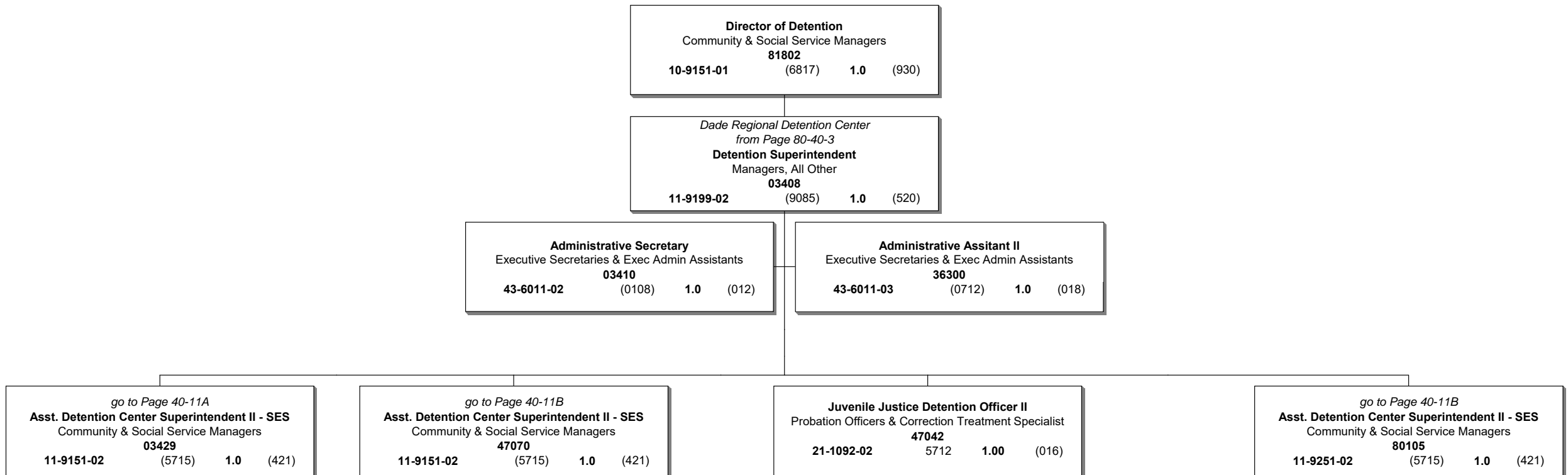
South Region – Director of Detention

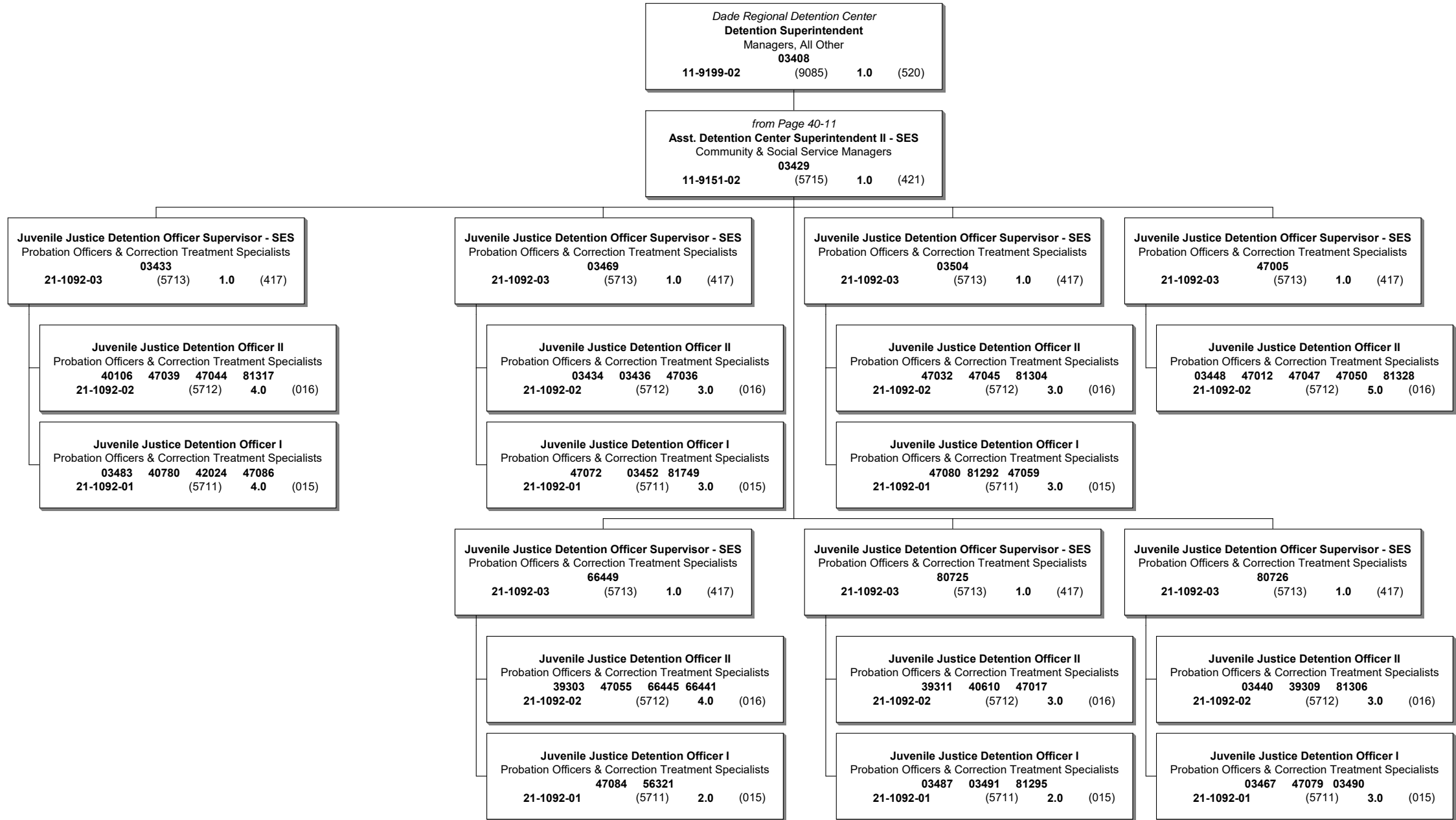
Dade Regional Detention Center
Palm Beach Regional Detention Center
Monroe Regional Detention Center
Broward Regional Detention Center
St. Lucie Regional Detention Center
Southwest Regional Detention Center
Collier Regional Detention Center

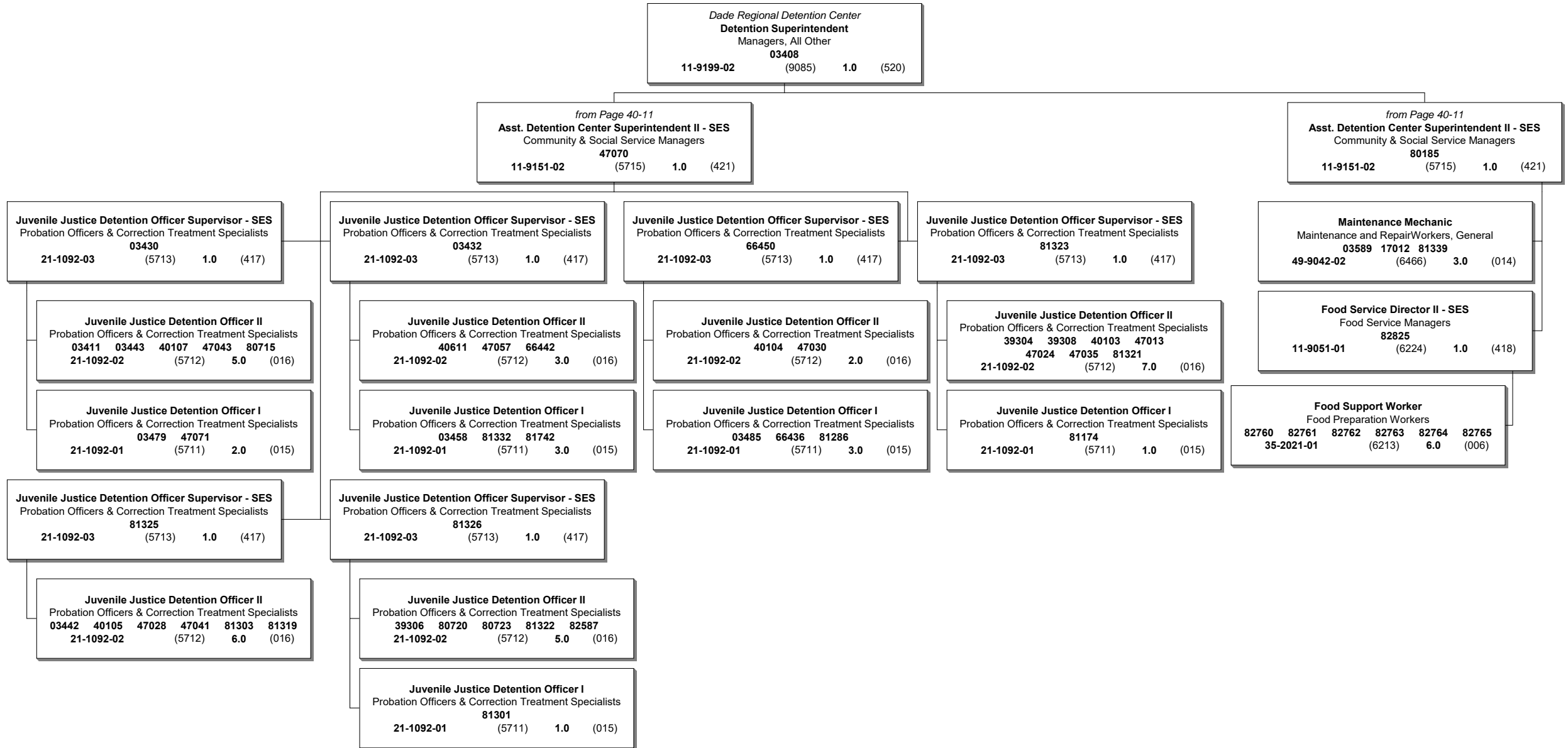
Page 80-40-3

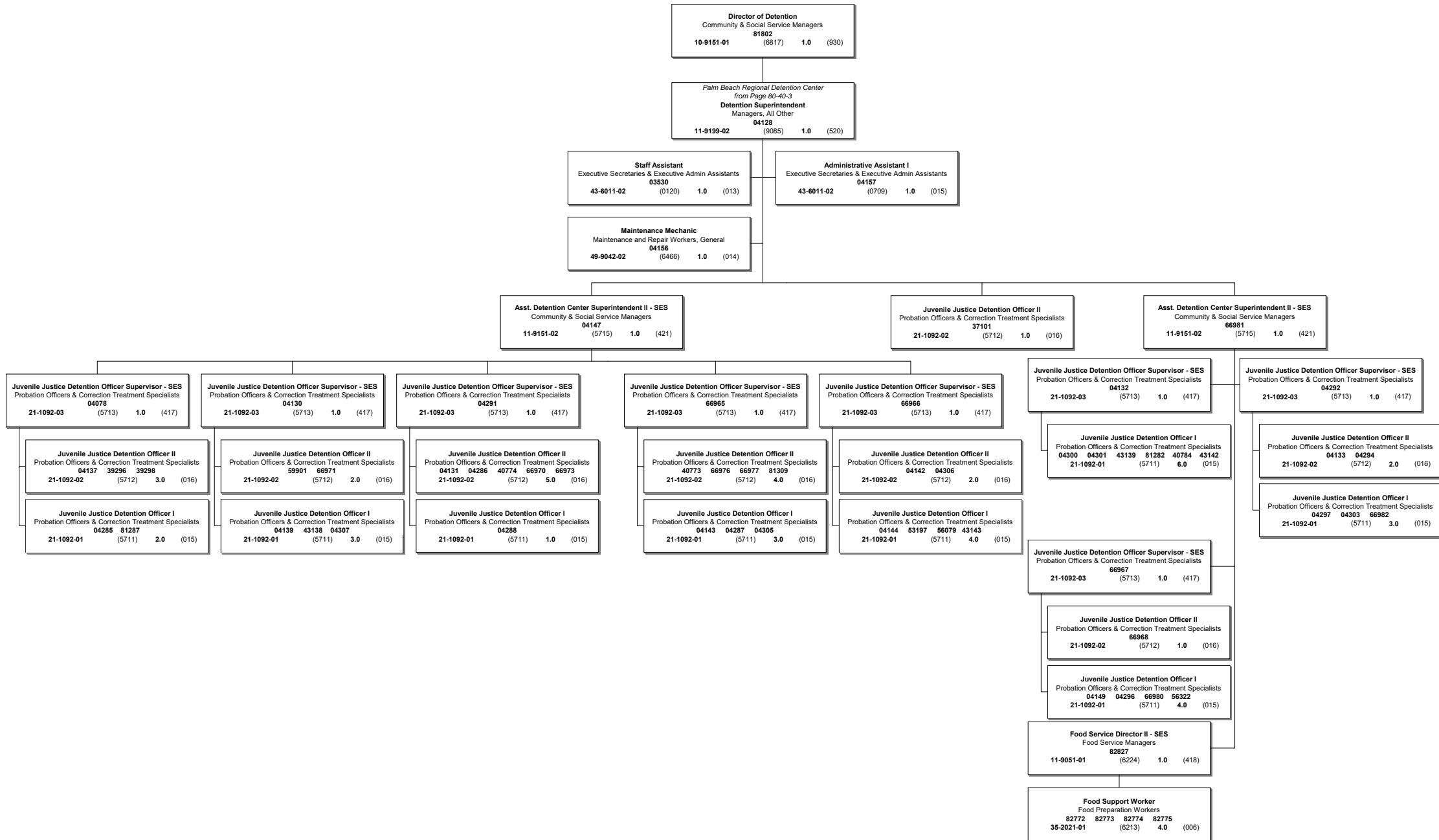
Page 40-11, 40-11A, 40-11B
Page 40-15
Page 40-16
Page 40-17, 40-17A
Page 40-19
Page 40-20A
Page 40-20B

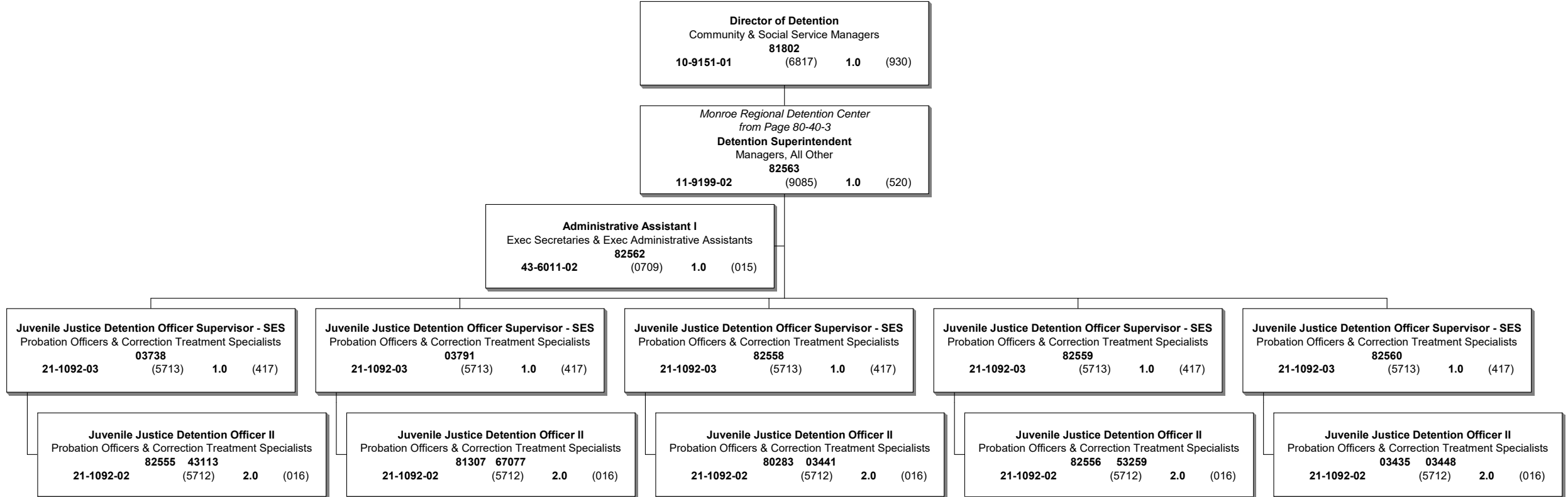


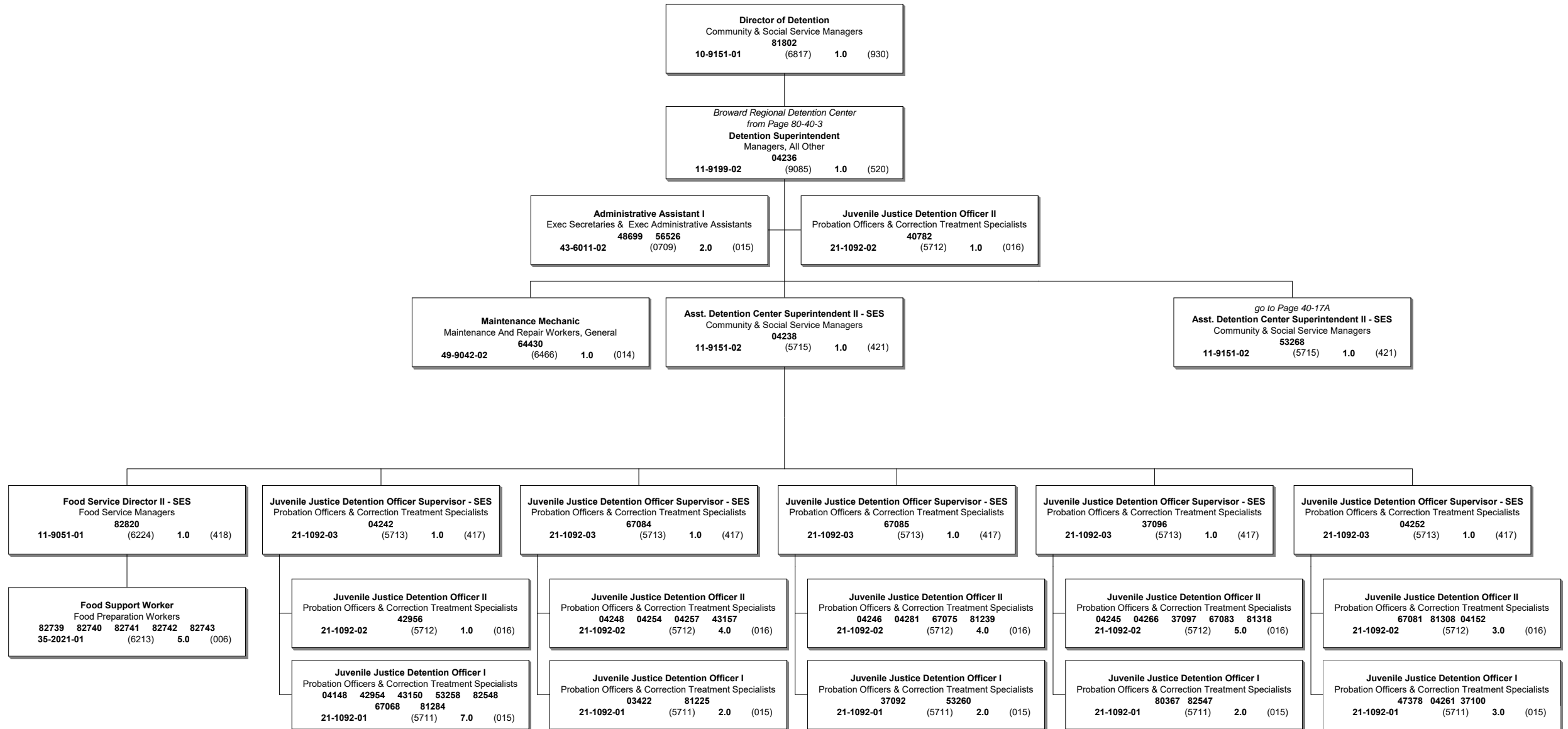


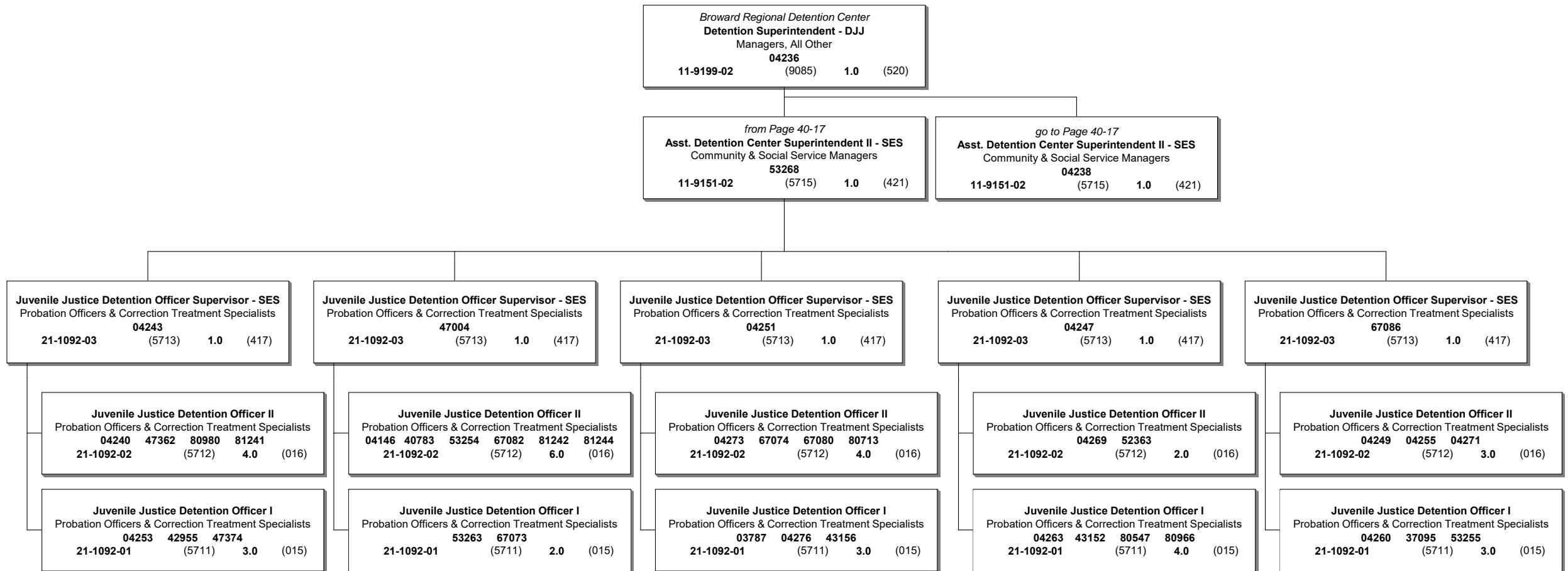


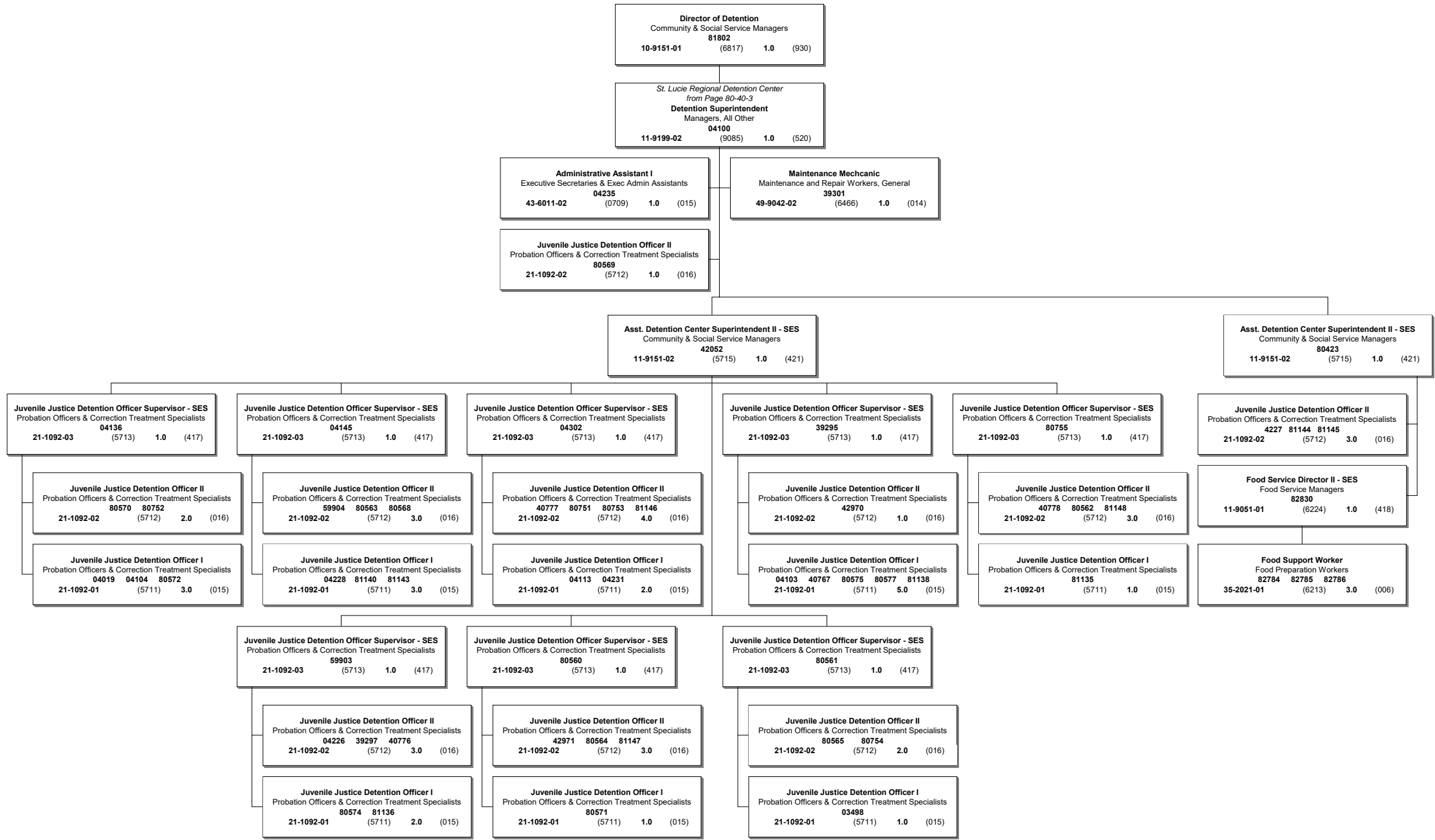


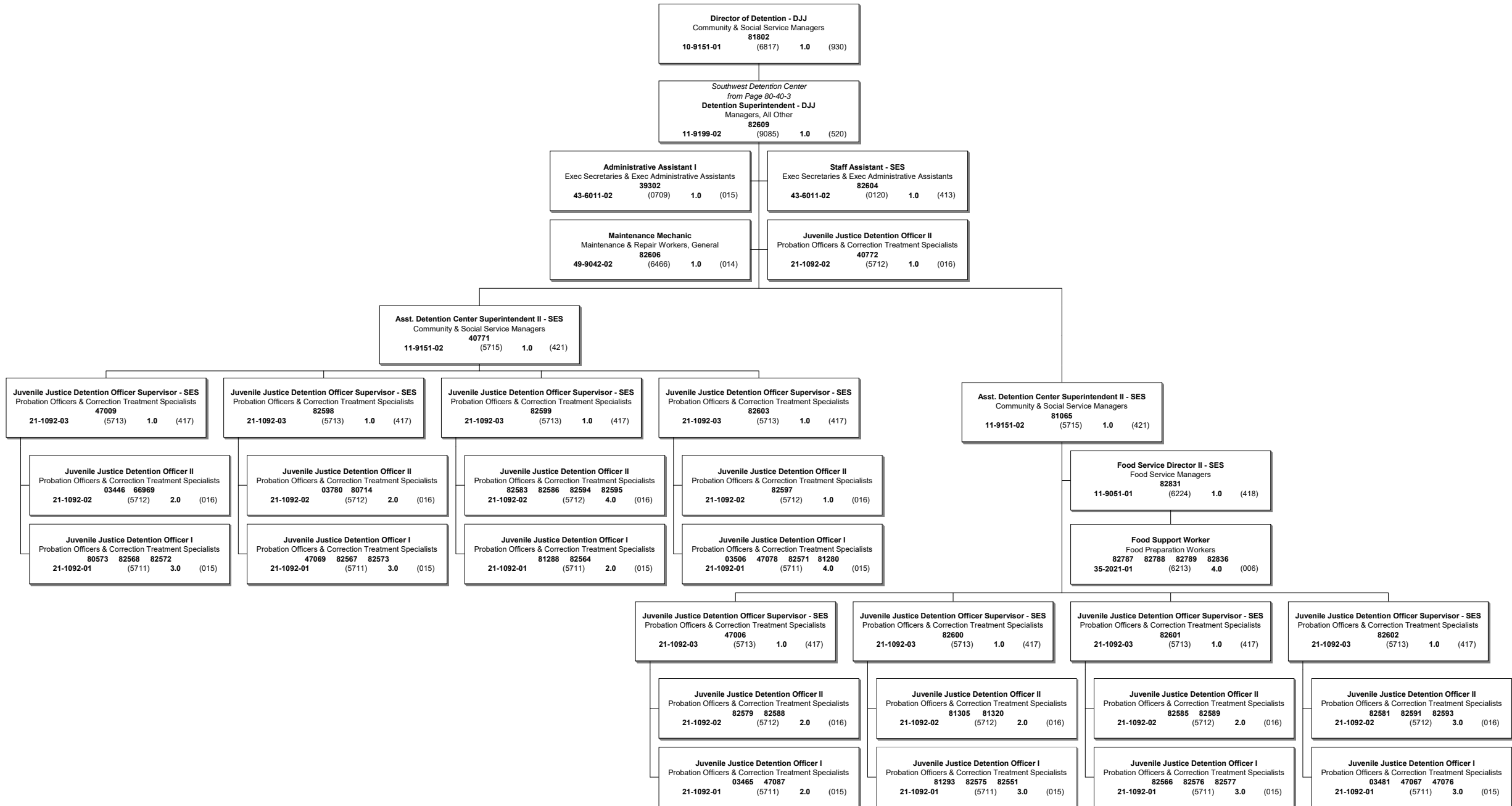












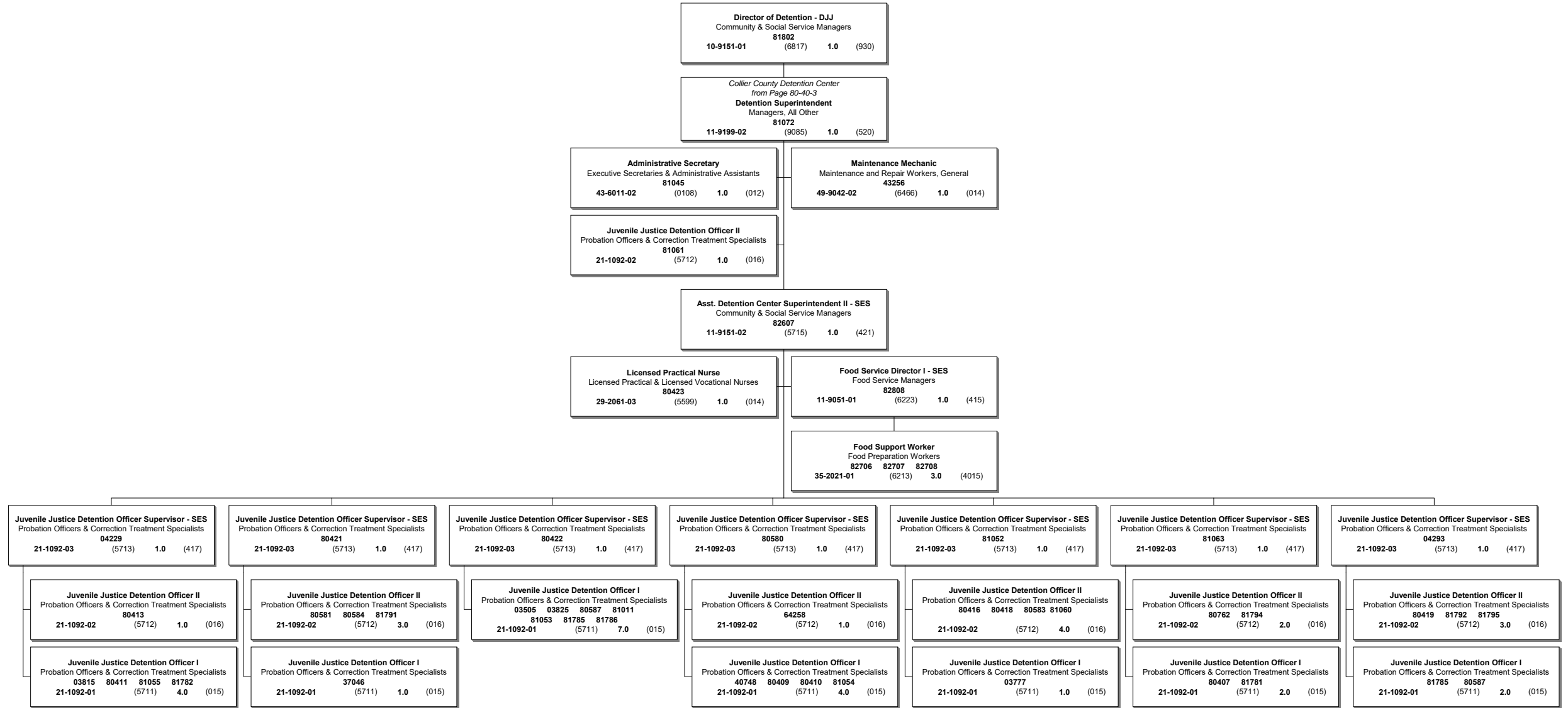


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Assistant Secretary for Probation & Community Corrections Page 80-70 *(also Page 2A Headquarters)*
Director of Probation & Community Corrections North Region Page 80-70-1

CIRCUIT 1 Page 70-1
Case Mgmt Intake Escambia County 101
Case Mgmt Intake Escambia County 102, 108
Case Mgmt Intake Okaloosa County 104, 105
Case Mgmt Intake Santa Rosa County 106

CIRCUIT 2 Page 70-2
Case Mgmt Combined Leon County 301, 302
Case Mgmt Combined Gadsden County 305

CIRCUIT 3 Page 70-3
Case Mgmt Combined Suwannee County 301
Case Mgmt Combined Taylor County 302

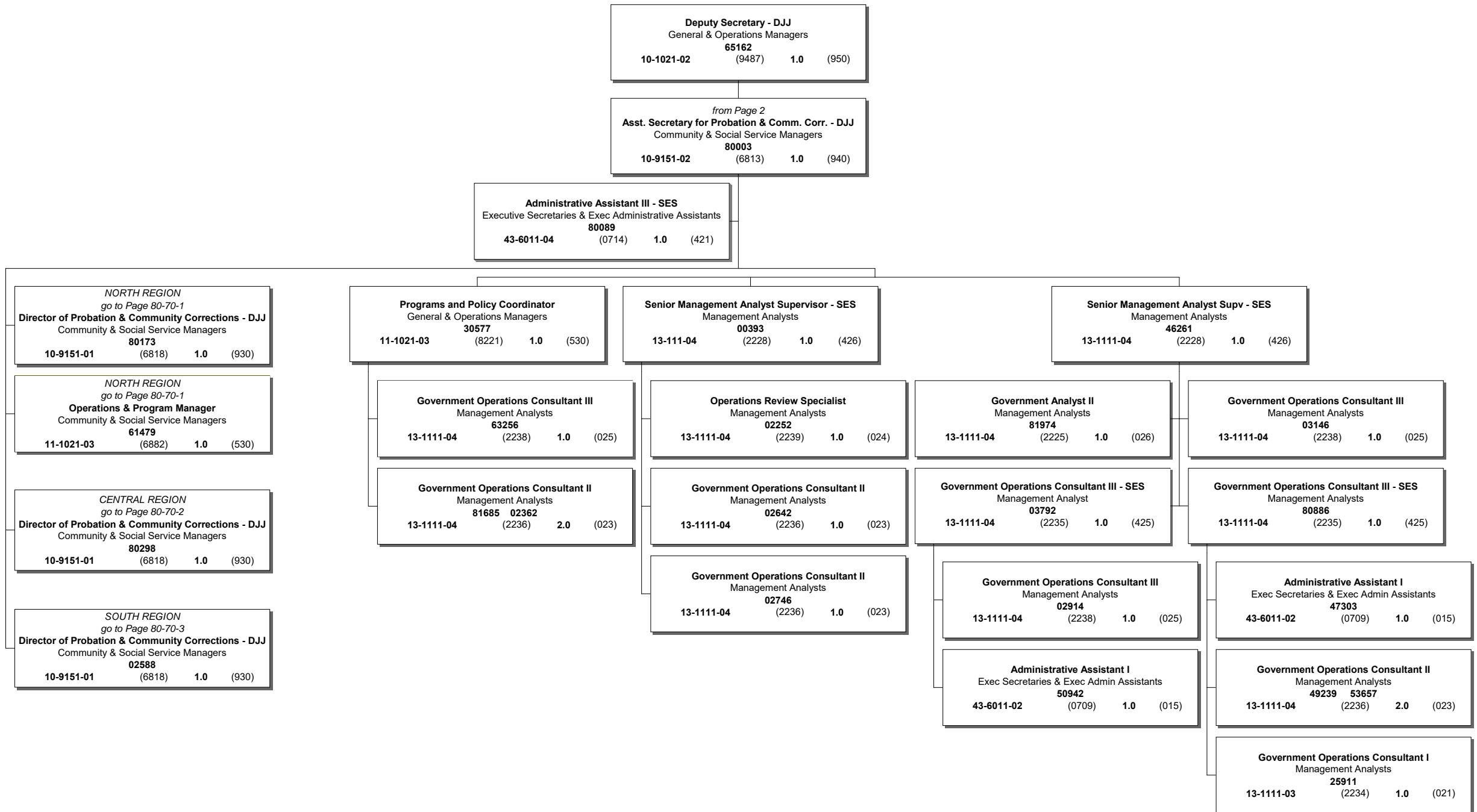
CIRCUIT 4 Page 70-4
Case Mgmt Intake Duval County 104 Page 70-4
Case Mgmt Combined Duval County 302, 303, 305 Page 70-4
Case Mgmt Intake Duval County 105, 106 Page 70-4A
Case Mgmt Combined Nassau County 301 Page 70-4A
Case Mgmt Combined Clay County 304 Page 70-4A

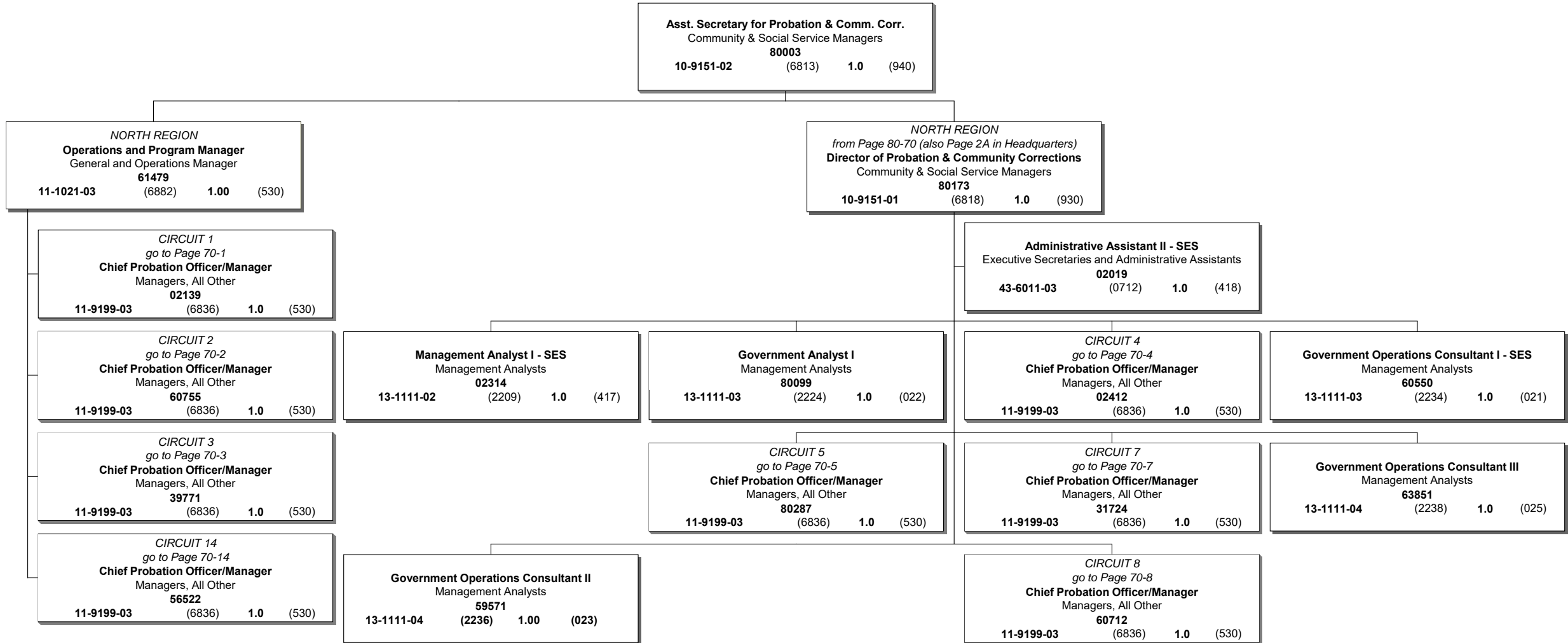
CIRCUIT 5 Page 70-5
Case Mgmt Combined Lake County 303
Case Mgmt Intake Marion County 101, 103
Case Mgmt Combined Marion County 305
Case Mgmt Combined Citrus County 302
Case Mgmt Combined Hernando County 301
Case Mgmt Combined Lake County 304

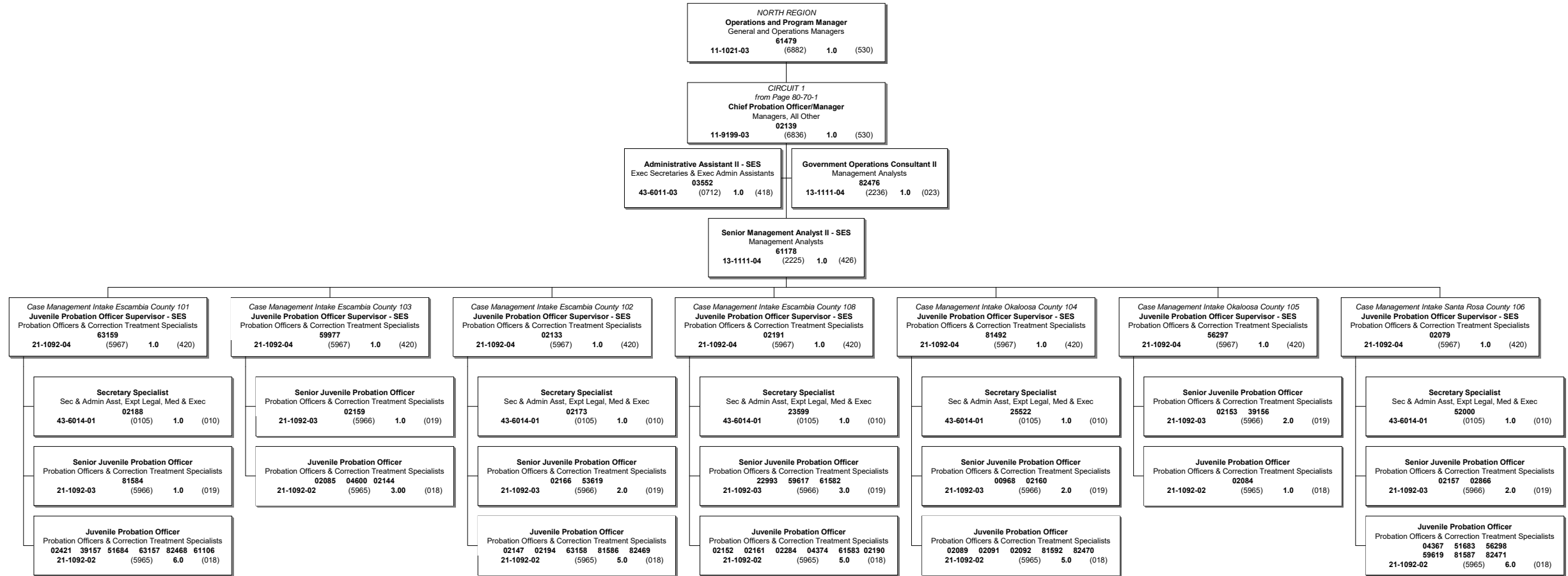
CIRCUIT 7 Page 70-7
Case Mgmt Combined Putnam County 301
Case Mgmt Combined St. Johns County 302, 304
Case Mgmt Combined Volusia County 303, 305
Case Mgmt Combined Volusia County 306, 307

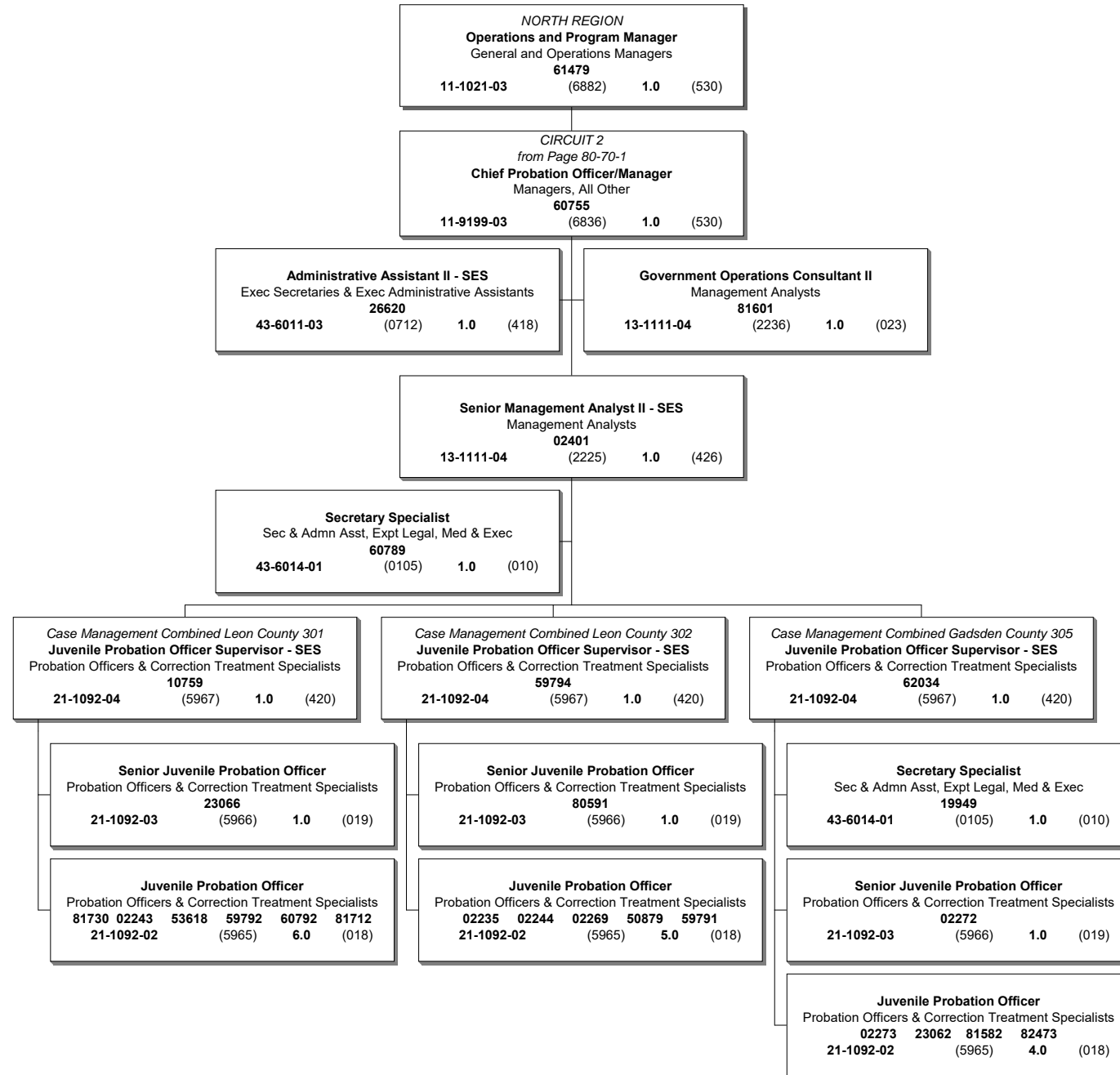
CIRCUIT 8 Page 70-8
Case Mgmt Combined Alachua County 302, 304
Case Mgmt Combined Gilchrist County 301

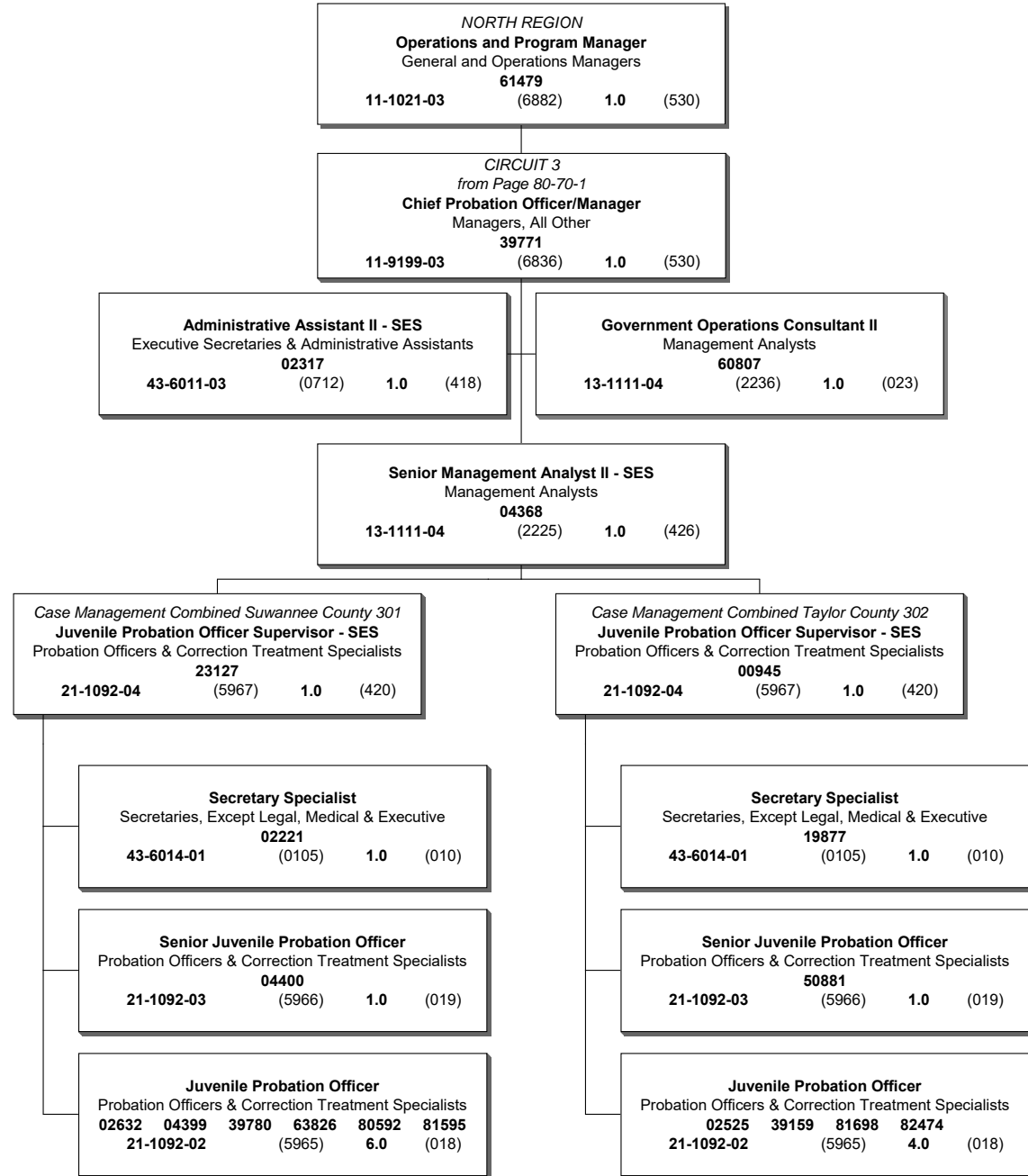
CIRCUIT 14 Page 70-14
Case Mgmt Combined Bay County 301, 303
Case Mgmt Combined Jackson County 302

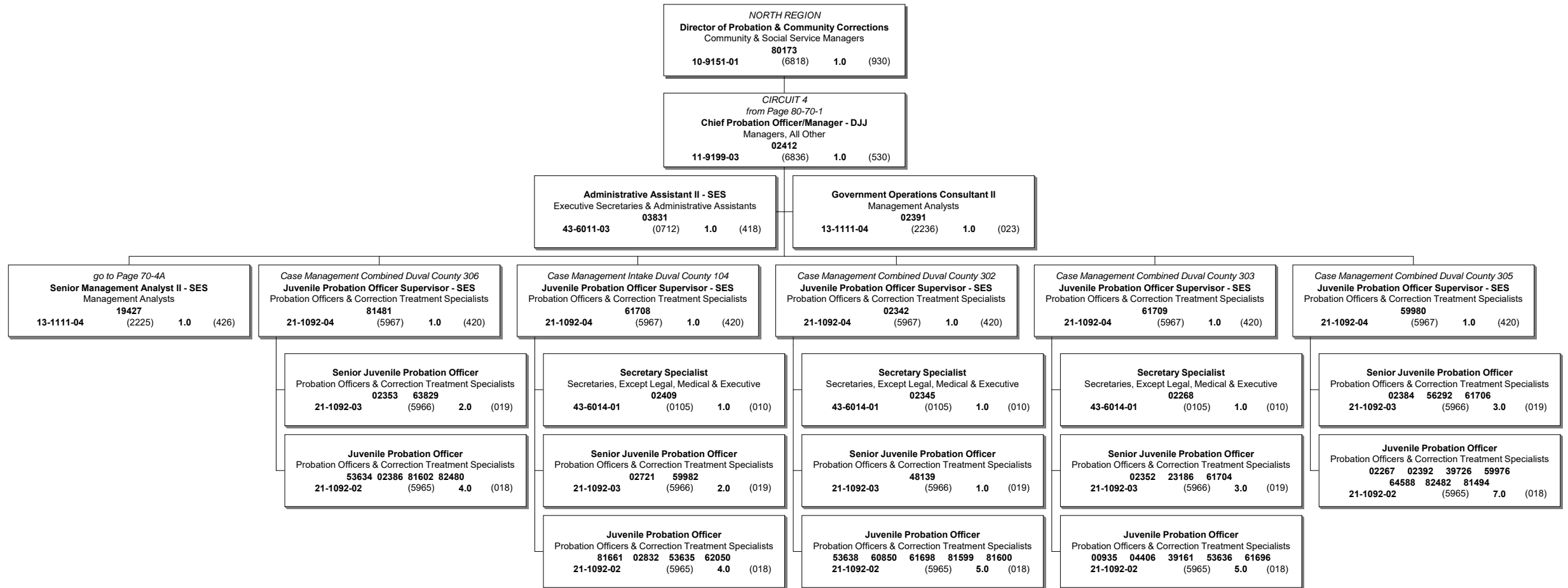


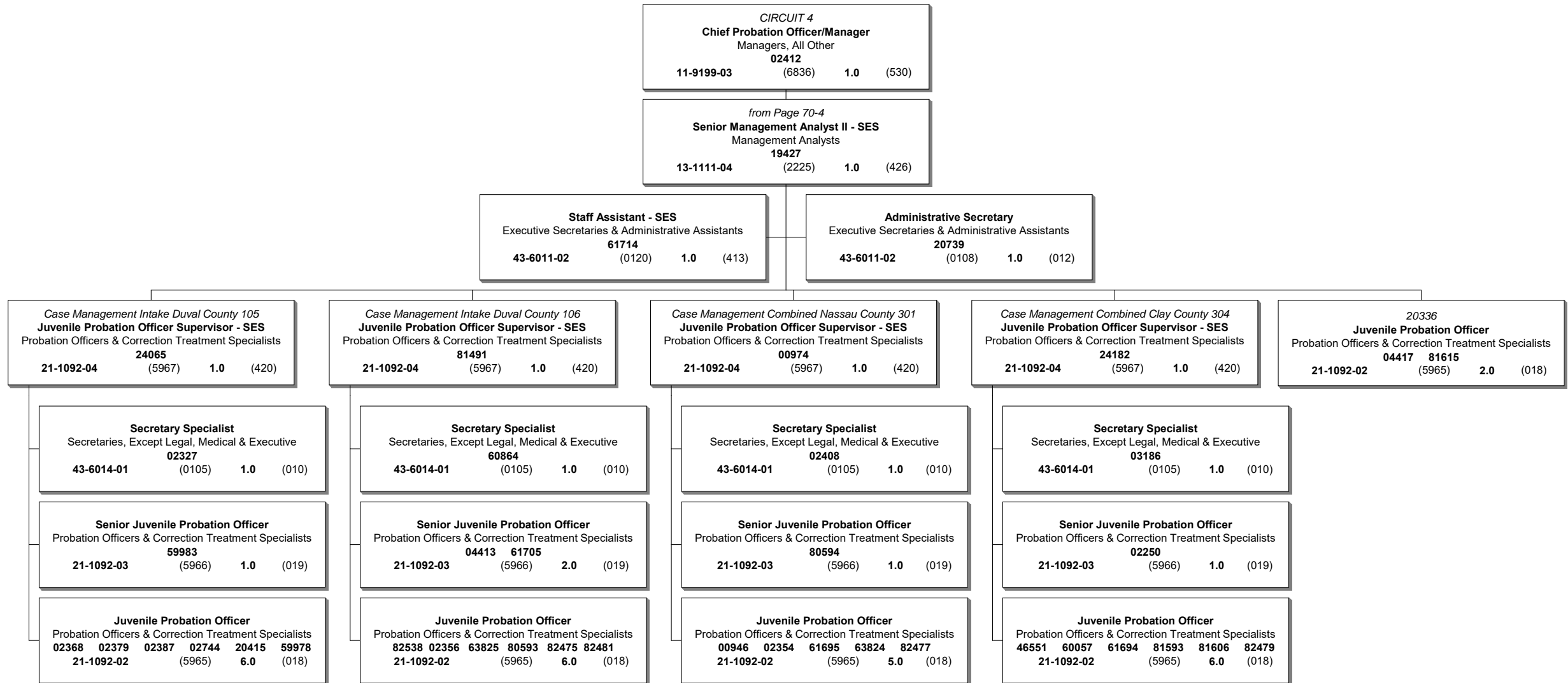


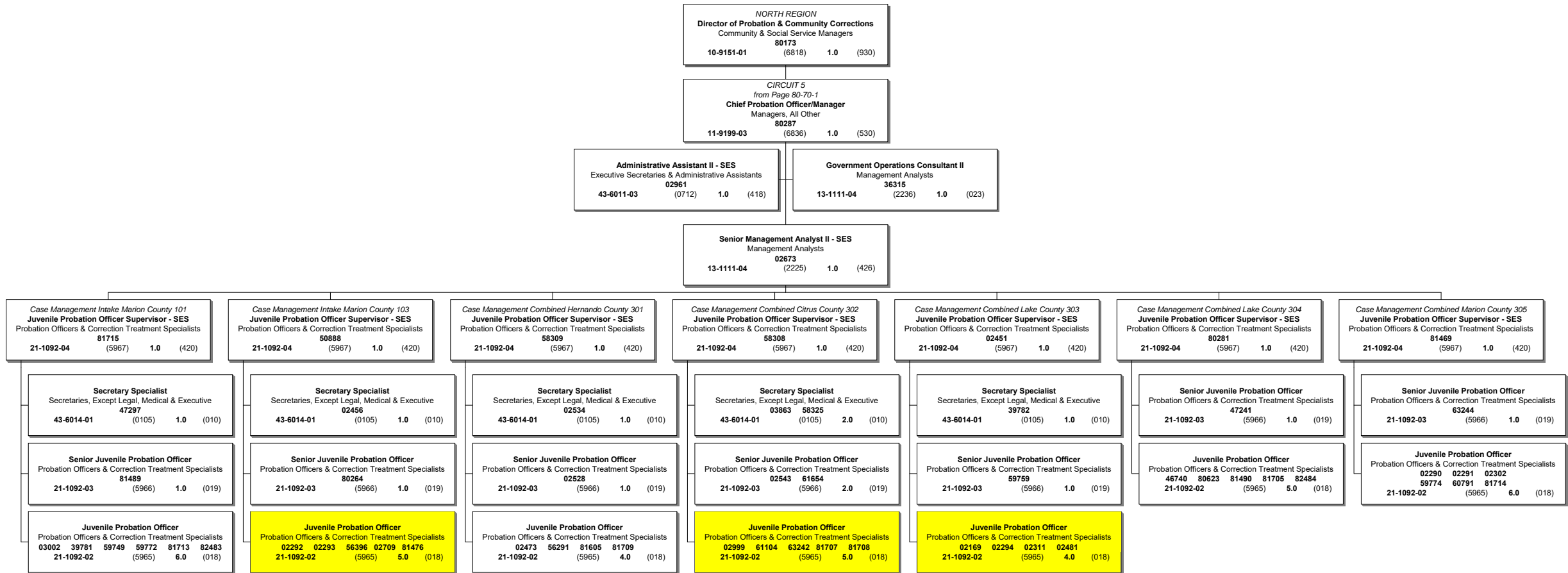












NORTH REGION
Director of Probation & Community Corrections
 Community & Social Service Managers
80173
10-9151-01 (6818) **1.0** (930)

CIRCUIT 8
from Page 80-70-1
Chief Probation Officer/Manager
 Managers, All Other
60712
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)

Administrative Assistant II - SES
 Executive Secretaries & Administrative Assistants
00924
43-6011-03 (0712) **1.0** (418)

Senior Management Analyst II - SES
 Management Analysts
47000
13-1111-04 (2225) **1.0** (426)

Government Operations Consultant II
 Management Analysts
59835
13-1111-04 (2236) **1.0** (023)

Case Management Combined Alachua County 302
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02299
21-1092-04 (5967) **1.0** (420)

Case Management Combined Alachua County 304
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
61653
21-1092-04 (5967) **1.0** (420)

Case Management Combined Gilchrist County 301
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
56344
21-1092-04 (5967) **1.0** (420)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02305 04394
21-1092-03 (5966) **2.0** (019)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02385 59761
21-1092-03 (5966) **2.0** (019)

Secretary Specialist
 Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical & Executive
03310
43-6014-01 (0105) **1.0** (010)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
04396 04602 39779 81493 47240
60849 82488 53637 81711 02234
21-1092-02 (5965) **10.0** (018)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
23124 56343
21-1092-02 (5965) **2.0** (018)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02728
21-1092-03 (5966) **1.0** (019)

Secretary Specialist
 Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical & Executive
61652
02632 04399 39780 63826 80592
43-6014-01 (0105) **1.0** (010)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
81597 59770 61656 61655 81598
21-1092-02 (5965) **5.0** (018)

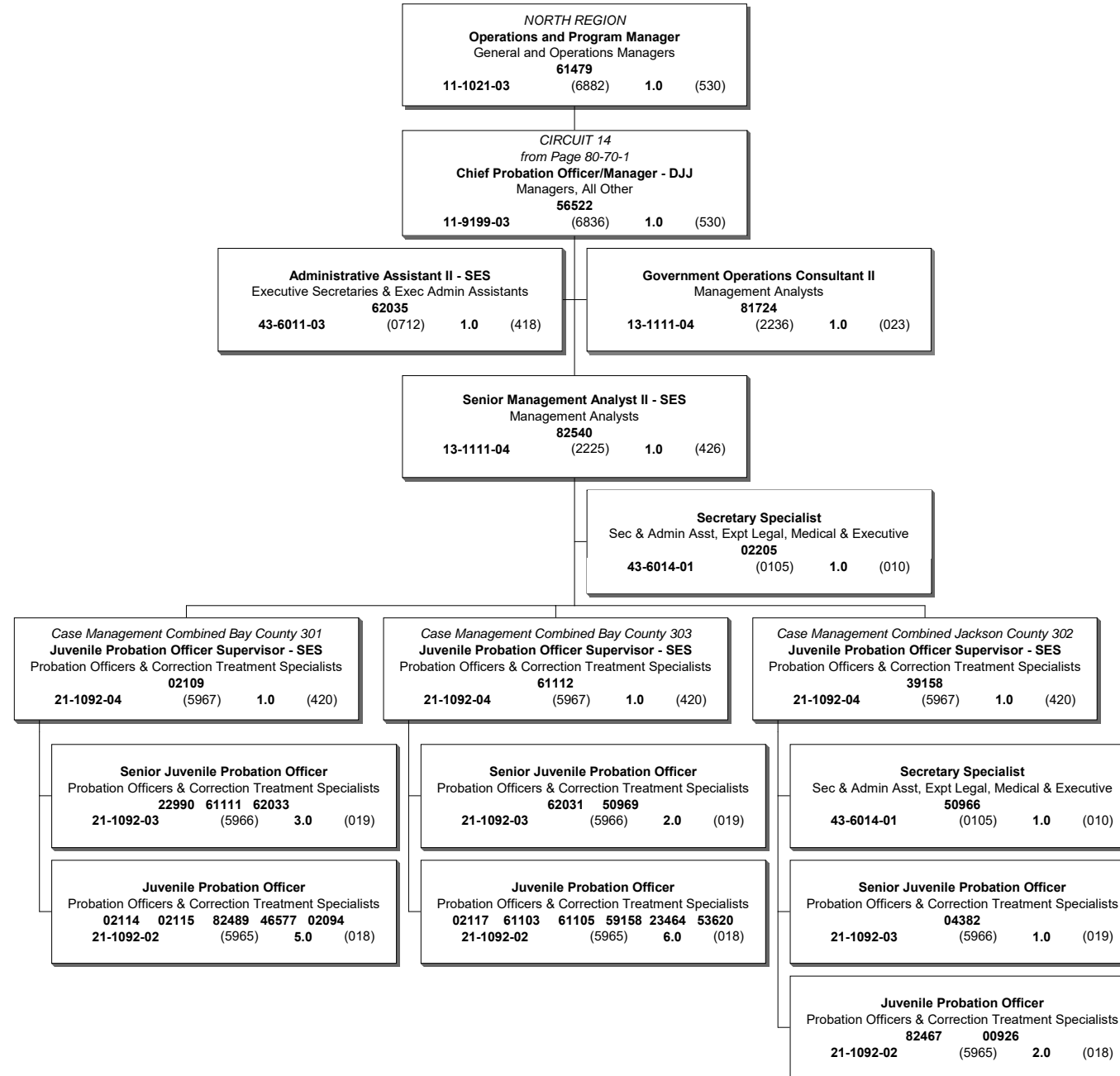


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Director of Probation & Comm. Corrections Central Region **Page 80-70-2**

CIRCUIT 6

Case Mgmt Intake Pinellas County 106, 107
Case Mgmt Intake Pinellas County 101, 104, 105, 109
Case Mgmt Intake Pasco County 112, 113, 114

Page 70-6

Page 70-6
Page 70-6A
Page 70-6A

CIRCUIT 9

Case Mgmt Intake Orange County 106, 109, 110
Case Mgmt Combined Orange County 301
Case Mgmt Intake Osceola County 102, 104, 111
Case Mgmt Intake Orange County 103, 105

Page 70-9

Page 70-9
Page 70-9
Page 70-9A
Page 70-9A

CIRCUIT 10

Case Mgmt Combined Polk County 301, 302, 303
Case Mgmt Combined Polk County 304, 305
Case Mgmt Combined Highlands County 306

Page 70-10

CIRCUIT 12

Case Mgmt Intake Manatee County 101
Case Mgmt Combined Manatee County 302
Case Mgmt Combined Sarasota County 301, 303, 305

Page 70-12

CIRCUIT 13

Case Mgmt Intake Hillsborough Cty 105, 108
Case Mgmt Intake Hillsobrough Cty 303, 304, 305
Case Mgmt Intake Hillsborough Cty 101, 103, 106
Case Mgmt Combined Hillsborough Cty 301, 302

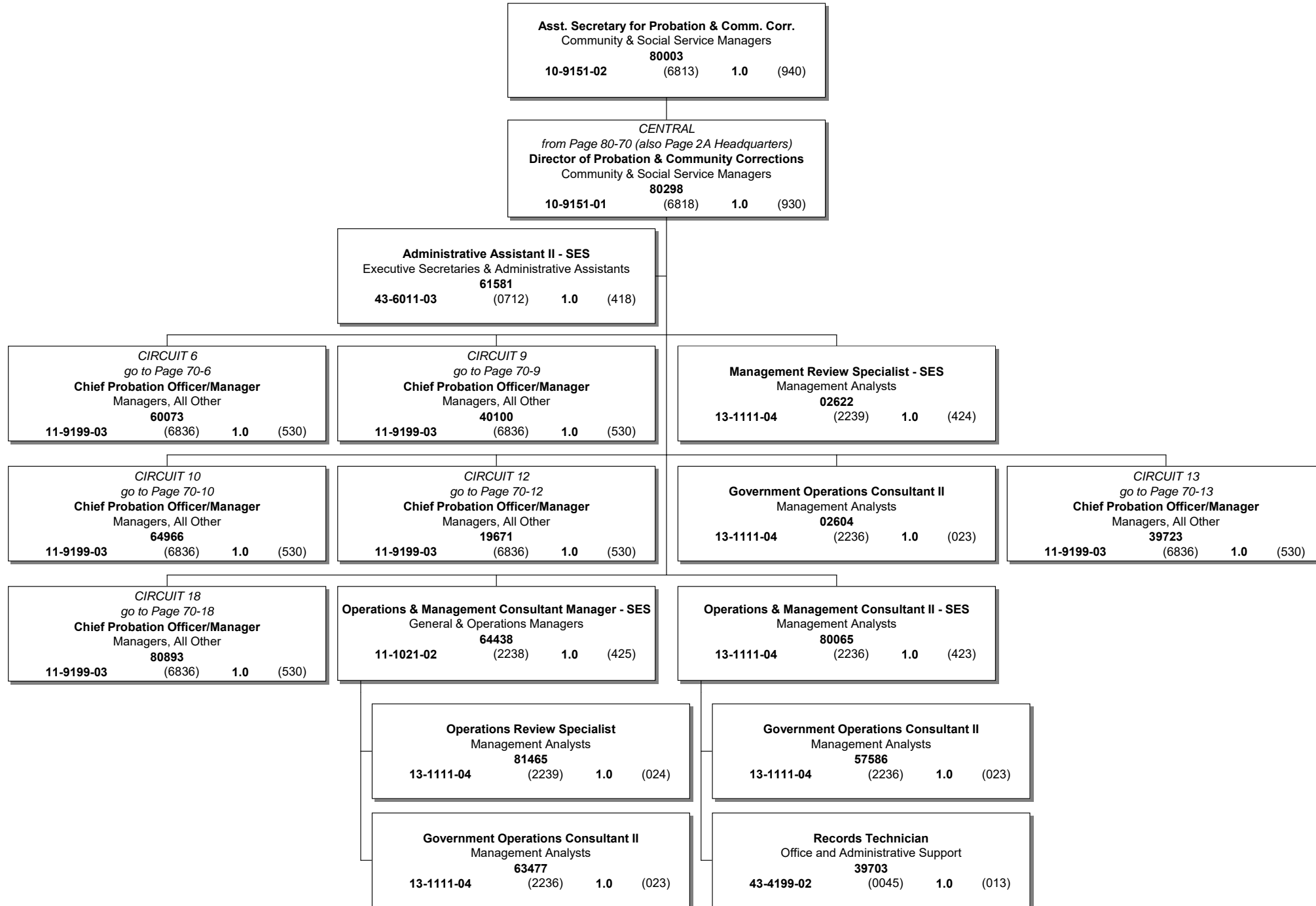
Page 70-13

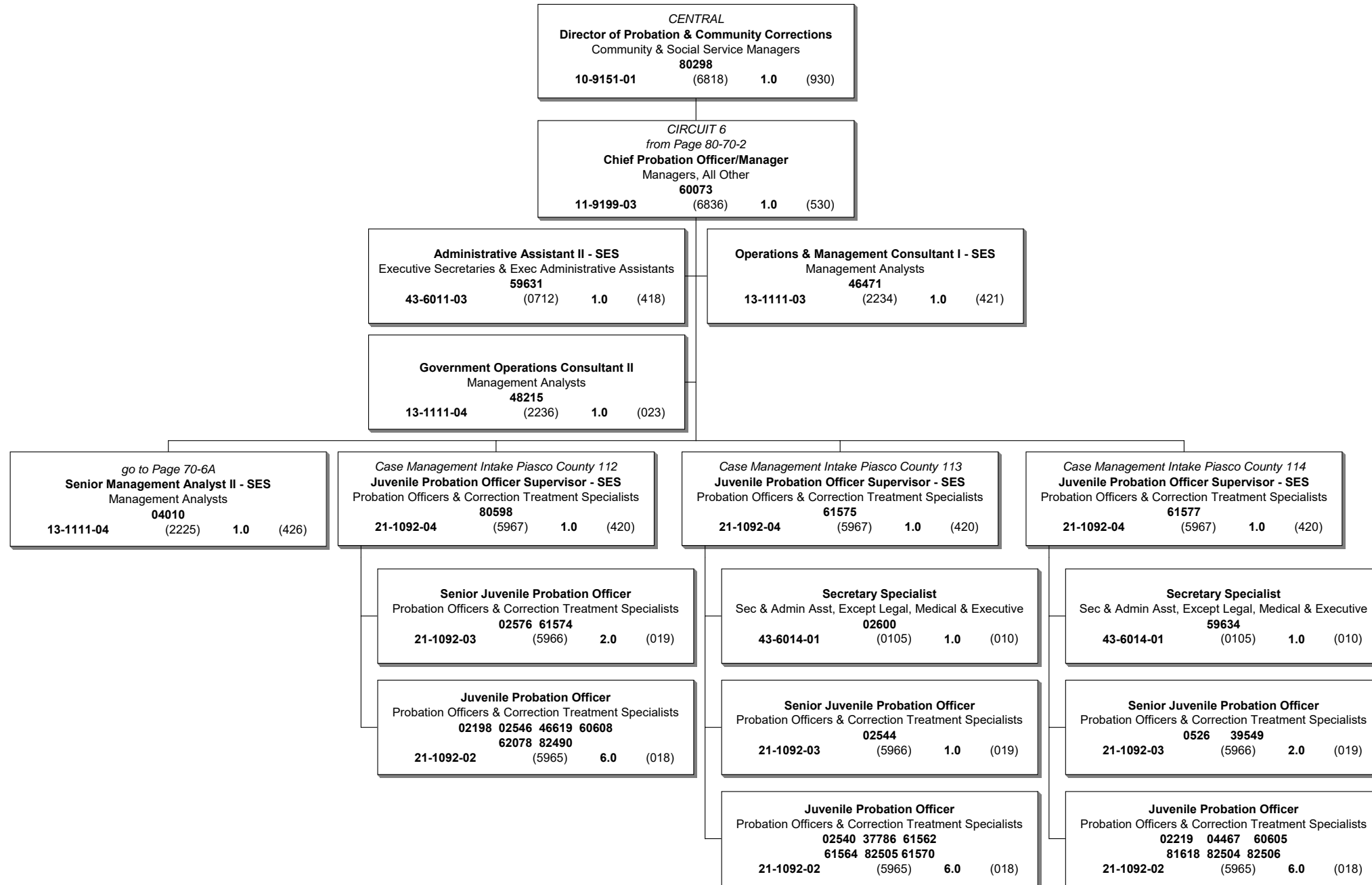
Page 70-13
Page 70-13
Page 70-13
Page 70-13A

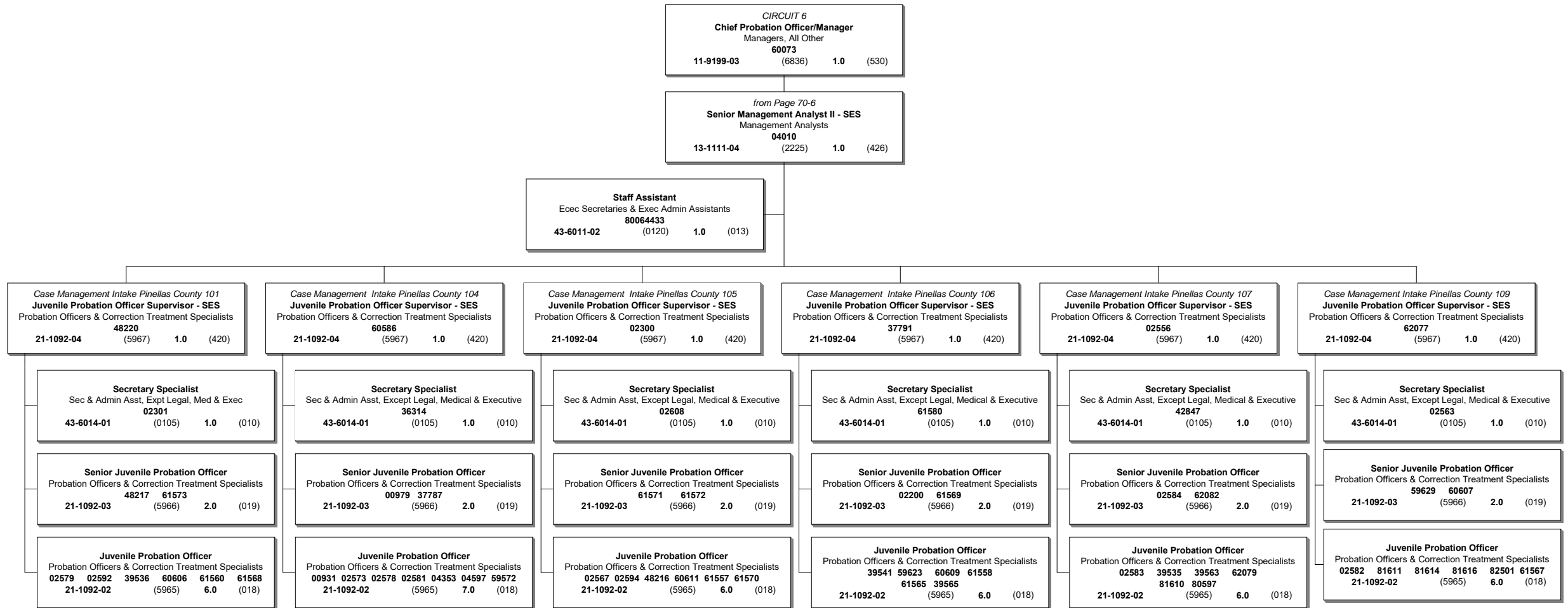
CIRCUIT 18

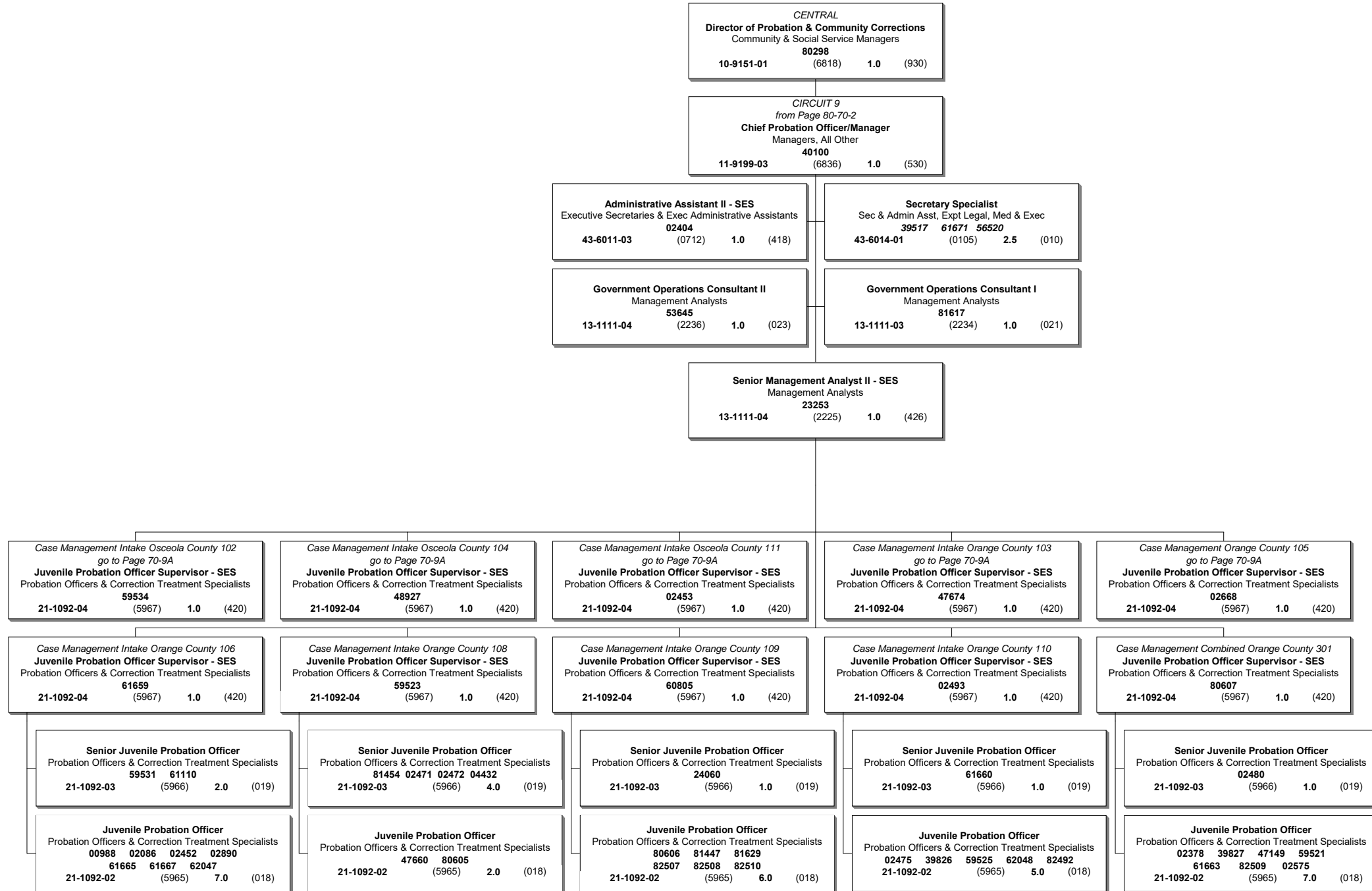
Case Mgmt Intake Seminole County 101, 102, 103
Case Mgmt Intake Seminole County 105, 106, 107, 108

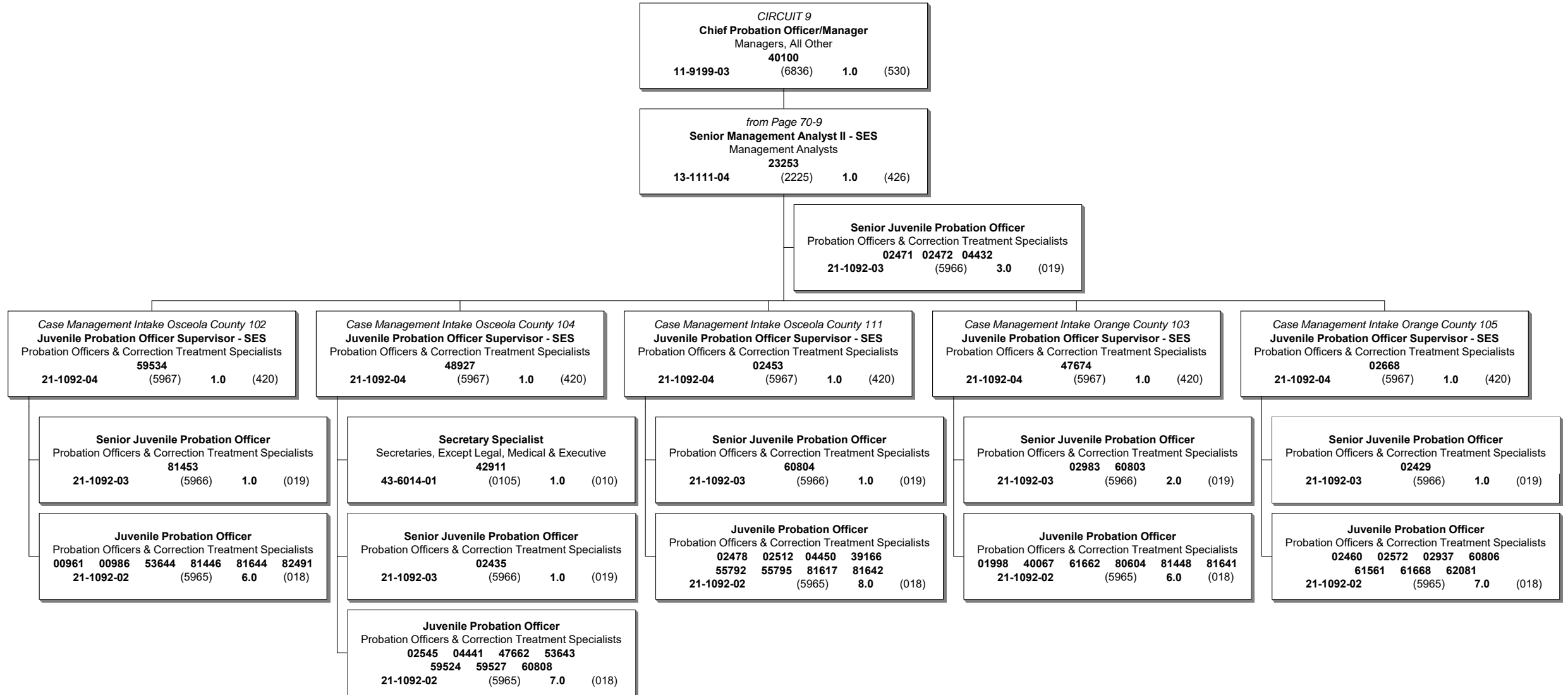
Page 70-18

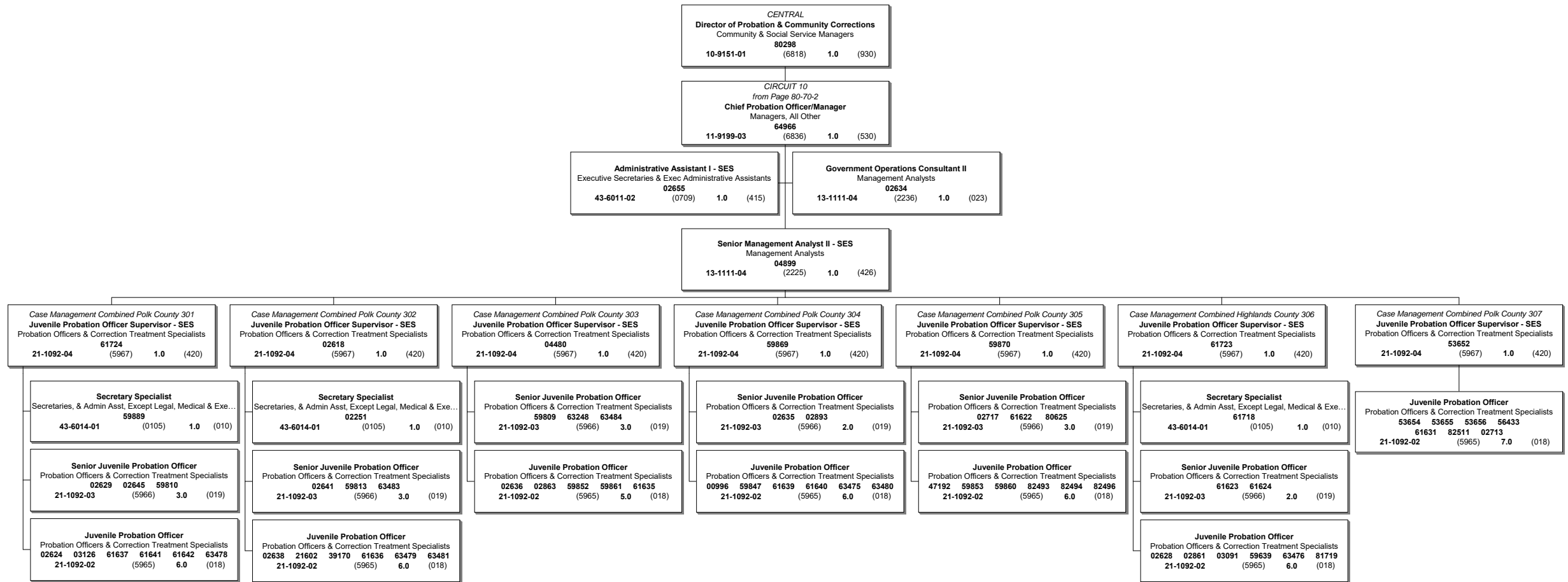


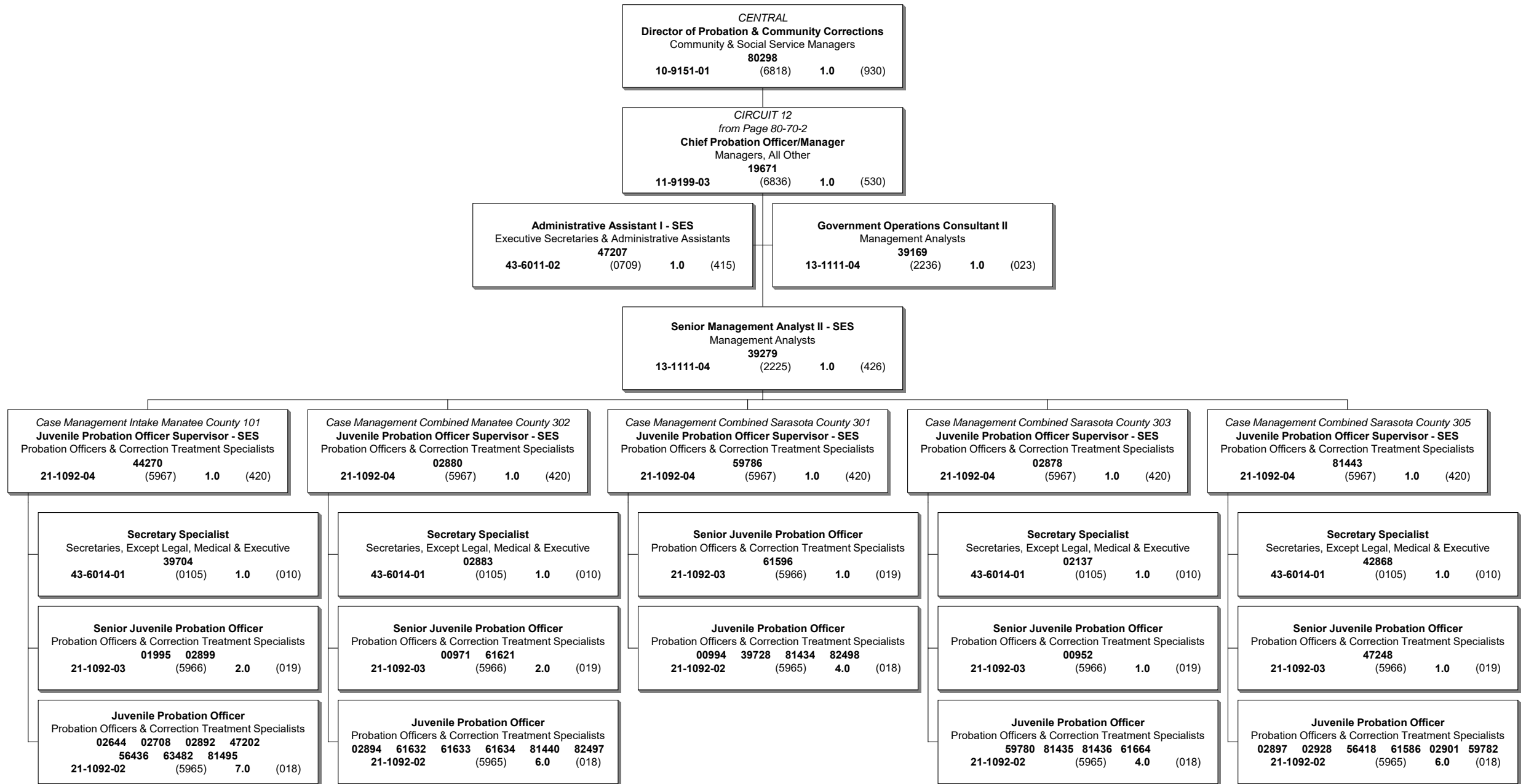


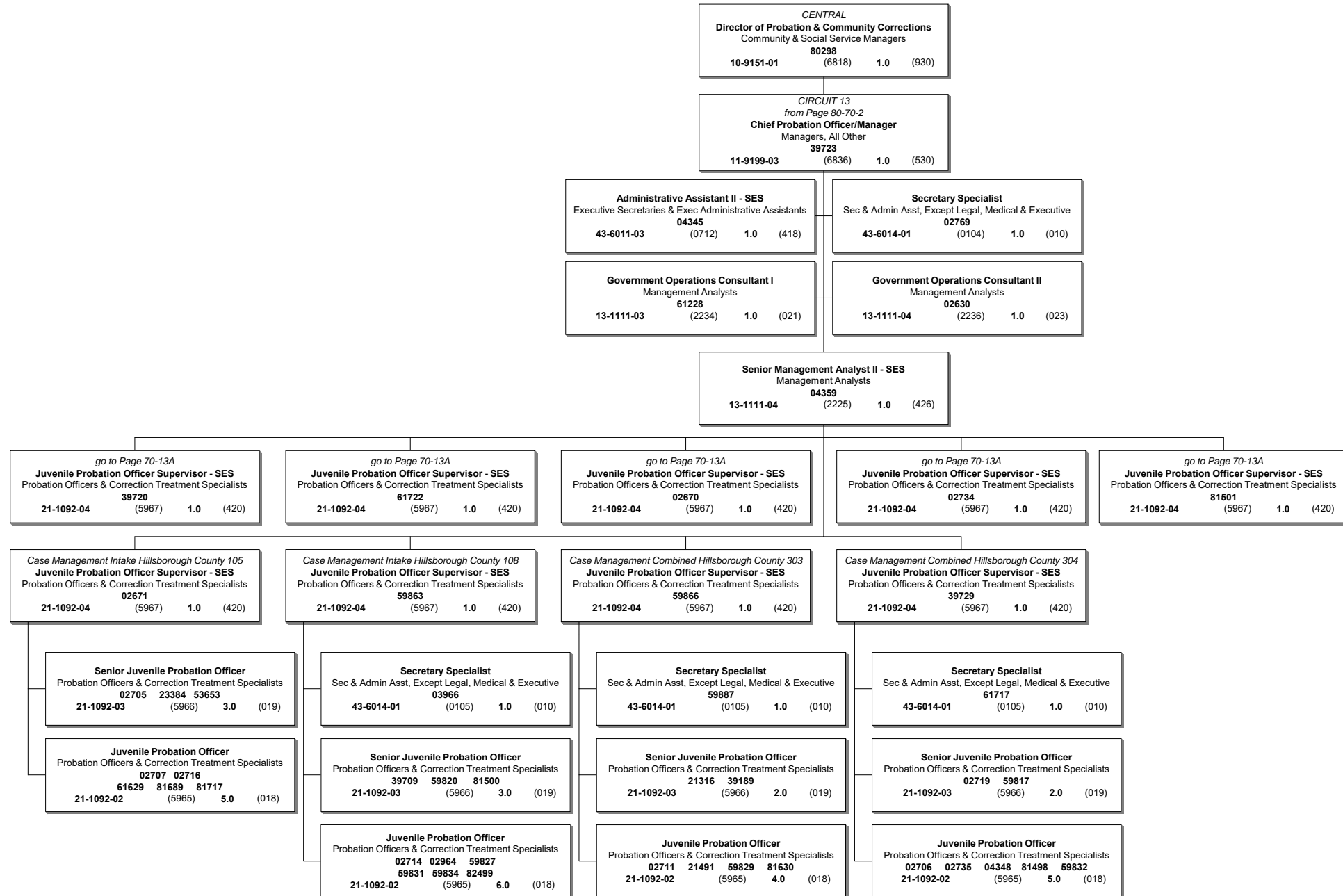












CIRCUIT 13
Chief Probation Officer/Manager
 Managers, All Other
39723
11-9199-03 (6836) 1.0 (530)

from Page 70-13
Senior Management Analyst II - SES
 Management Analysts
04359
13-1111-04 (2225) 1.0 (426)

Case Management Intake Hillsborough County 101
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
39720
21-1092-04 (5967) 1.0 (420)

Case Management Intake Hillsborough County 103
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
61722
21-1092-04 (5967) 1.0 (420)

Case Management Intake Hillsborough County 106
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02670
21-1092-04 (5967) 1.0 (420)

Case Management Combined Hillsborough County 301
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02734
21-1092-04 (5967) 1.0 (420)

Case Management Combined Hillsborough County 302
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
81501
21-1092-04 (5967) 1.0 (420)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
00989 02691
21-1092-03 (5966) 2.0 (019)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
61619 61620
21-1092-03 (5966) 2.0 (019)

Secretary Specialist
 Sec & Admin Asst, Except Legal, Medical & Executive
02678
43-6014-01 (0105) 1.0 (010)

Secretary Specialiss
 Sec & Admin Asst, Except Legal, Medical & Executive
00987
43-6014-01 (0105) 1.0 (010)

Secretary Specialist
 Sec & Admin Asst, Except Legal, Medical & Executive
02675
43-6014-01 (0105) 1.0 (010)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
00956 02688 02689 02741
39708 80600
21-1092-02 (5965) 6.0 (018)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02695 02702 23372 61625
61626 61628 80601
21-1092-02 (5965) 7.0 (018)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02725 04484
21-1092-03 (5966) 2.0 (019)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03096 81496
21-1092-03 (5966) 2.0 (019)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02738 59818 59819
21-1092-03 (5966) 3.0 (019)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02631 02718 02739 59833 81632
21-1092-02 (5965) 5.0 (018)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02710 46704 59824 59828 81499
21-1092-02 (5965) 5.0 (018)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
02736 59830 61627 81497 00970
21-1092-02 (5965) 5.0 (018)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Director of Probation & Community Corrections South Region Page 80-70-3

CIRCUIT 11

Case Mgmt Intake Miami-Dade County	101	Page 70-11
Case Mgmt Combined Miami-Dade Cty	312, 313, 314	Page 70-11A
Case Mgmt Combined Miami-Dade Cty	319	Page 70-11A
Case Mgmt Combined Miami-Dade Cty	322, 323, 324	Page 70-11B
Case Mgmt Combined Miami-Dade Cty	331	Page 70-11B
Case Mgmt Combined Miami-Dade Cty	327, 332, 333	Page 70-11C
Case Mgmt Combined Miami-Dade Cty	335	Page 70-11C

CIRCUIT 15

Case Mgmt Intake Palm Beach Cty	101, 102	Page 70-15A
Case Mgmt Combined Palm Beach Cty	302, 303, 304	Page 70-15A
Case Mgmt Combined Palm Beach Cty	306, 308	Page 70-15A

CIRCUIT 16

Case Mgmt Combined Monroe County	301, 302	Page 70-16
----------------------------------	----------	------------

CIRCUIT 17

Case Mgmt Intake Broward County	101, 102, 103	Page 70-17A
Case Mgmt Combined Broward County	309, 311, 313	Page 70-17A
Case Mgmt Combined Broward County	321	Page 70-17A
Case Mgmt Combined Broward County	323, 325, 327	Page 70-17B
Case Mgmt Combined Browrad County	331, 332, 333	Page 70-17B

CIRCUIT 19

Case Mgmt Intake St. Lucie County	101	Page 70-19
Case Mgmt Combined Martin County	303	
Case Mgmt Combined Indian River County	304	
Case Mgmt Combined Okeechobee County	305	

CIRCUIT 20

Case Mgmt Intake Collier County	102	Page 70-20
Case Mgmt Combined Hendry County	301	Page 70-20
Case Mgmt Combined Charlotte County	302	Page 70-20
Case Mgmt Intake Lee County	101, 103	Page 70-20A
Case Mgmt Combined Lee County	303, 304, 305	Page 70-20A

Asst. Secretary for Probation & Community Corr.
 Community & Social Service Managers
80003
10-9151-02 (6813) **1.0** (940)

SOUTH REGION
go to Page 80-70 (also Page 2A Headquarters)
Director of Probation & Community Corrections
 Community & Social Service Managers
02588
10-9151-01 (6818) **1.0** (930)

Administrative Assistant II - SES
 Exec Secretaries and Exec Administrative Assistants
40152
43-6011-03 (0712) **1.0** (418)

Secretary Specialist
 Sec & Admin Asst, Except Legal, Medical & Exec
02684
43-6014-01 (0105) **1.0** (010)

CIRCUIT 11 (South Region)
go to Page 70-11
Chief Probation Officer/Manager - DJJ
 Managers, All Other
59601
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)

CIRCUIT 15 (South Region)
go to Page 70-15
Chief Probation Officer/Manager - DJJ
 Managers, All Other
56616
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)

Government Analyst I
 Management Analysts
80116
13-1111-03 (2224) **1.0** (022)

CIRCUIT 16 (South Region)
go to Page 70-16
Chief Probation Officer/Manager - DJJ
 Managers, All Other
07396
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)

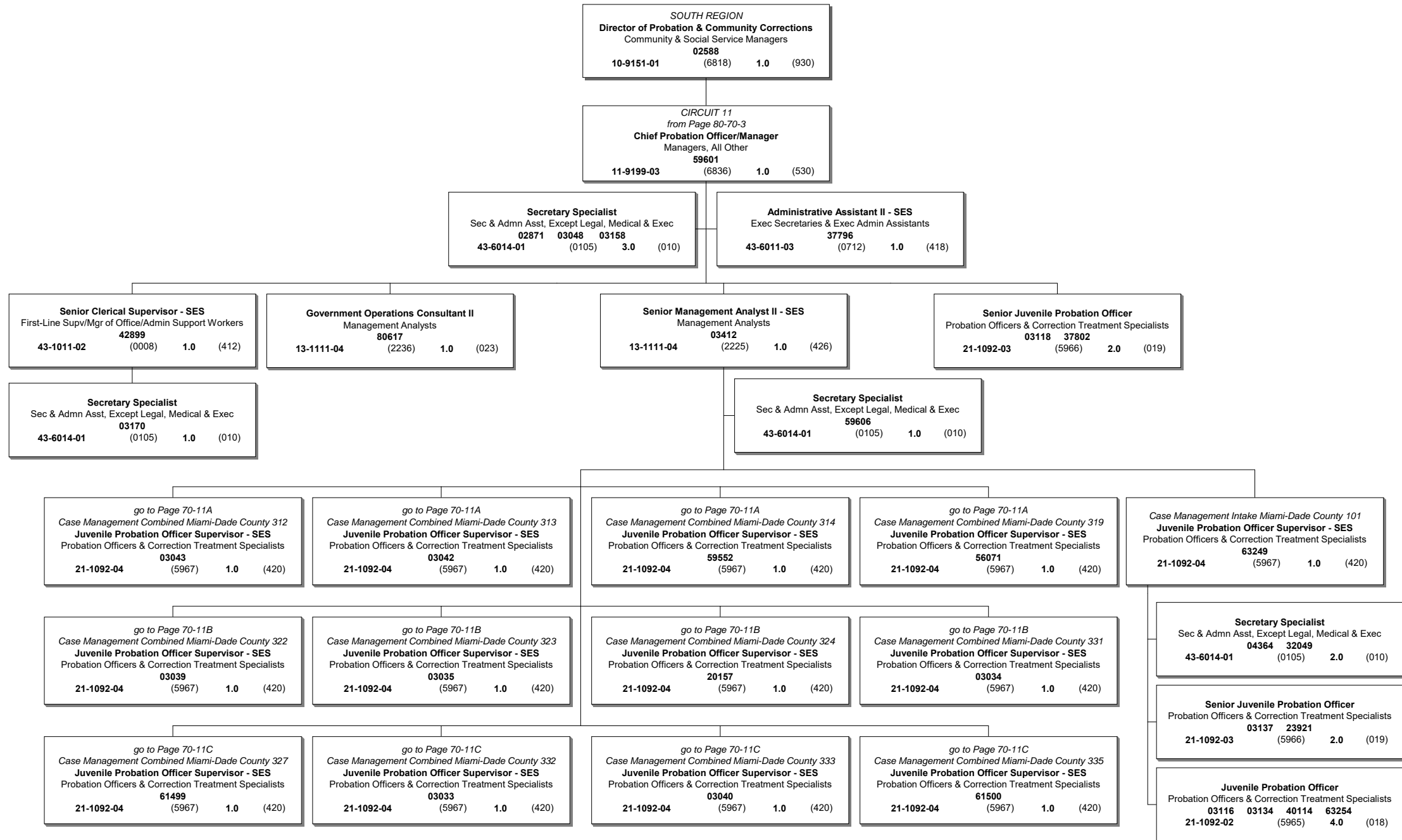
CIRCUIT 17 (South Region)
go to Page 70-17
Chief Probation Officer/Manager - DJJ
 Managers, All Other
48690
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)

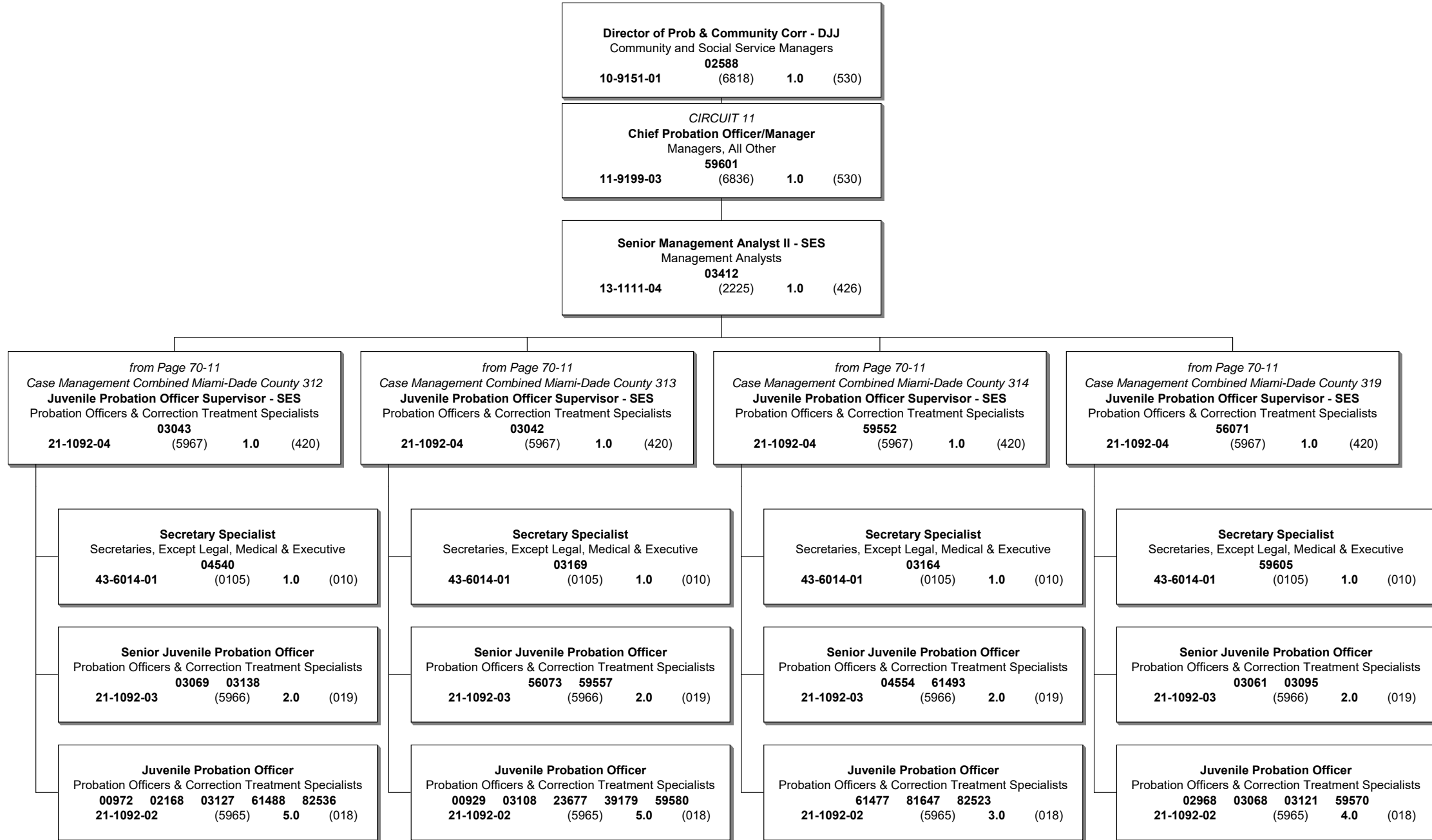
Government Operations Consultant II
 Management Analysts
42906 03527 61545
13-1111-04 (2236) **3.0** (023)

Government Operations Consultant I
 Management Analysts
39508 03161
13-1111-03 (2234) **2.0** (021)

CIRCUIT 19 (South Region)
go to Page 70-19
Chief Probation Officer/Manager - DJJ
 Managers, All Other
81800
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)

CIRCUIT 20 (South Region)
go to Page 70-20
Chief Probation Officer/Manager - DJJ
 Managers, All Other
60731
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)





CIRCUIT 11
Chief Probation Officer/Manager
 Managers, All Other
59601
11-9199-03 (6836) **1.0** (530)

Senior Management Analyst II - SES
 Management Analysts
03412
13-1111-04 (2225) **1.0** (426)

from Page 70-11
Case Management Combined Miami-Dade County 327
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
61499
21-1092-04 (5967) **1.0** (420)

from Page 70-11
Case Management Combined Miami-Dade County 332
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03033
21-1092-04 (5967) **1.0** (420)

from Page 70-11
Case Management Combined Miami-Dade County 333
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03040
21-1092-04 (5967) **1.0** (420)

from Page 70-11
Case Management Combined Miami-Dade County 335
Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
61500
21-1092-04 (5967) **1.0** (420)

Secretary Specialist
 Sec & Admn Asst, Expt Legal, Med & Exec
40151
43-6014-01 (0105) **1.0** (010)

Secretary Specialist
 Sec & Admn Asst, Expt Legal, Med & Exec
03167
43-6014-01 (0105) **1.0** (010)

Secretary Specialist
 Sec & Admn Asst, Expt Legal, Med & Exec
36176
43-6014-01 (0105) **1.0** (010)

Secretary Specialist
 Sec & Admn Asst, Expt Legal, Med & Exec
61469
43-6014-01 (0105) **1.0** (010)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
37801 59560 61495
21-1092-03 (5966) **3.0** (019)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03139 39180
21-1092-03 (5966) **2.0** (019)

Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03063 61492
21-1092-03 (5966) **2.0** (019)

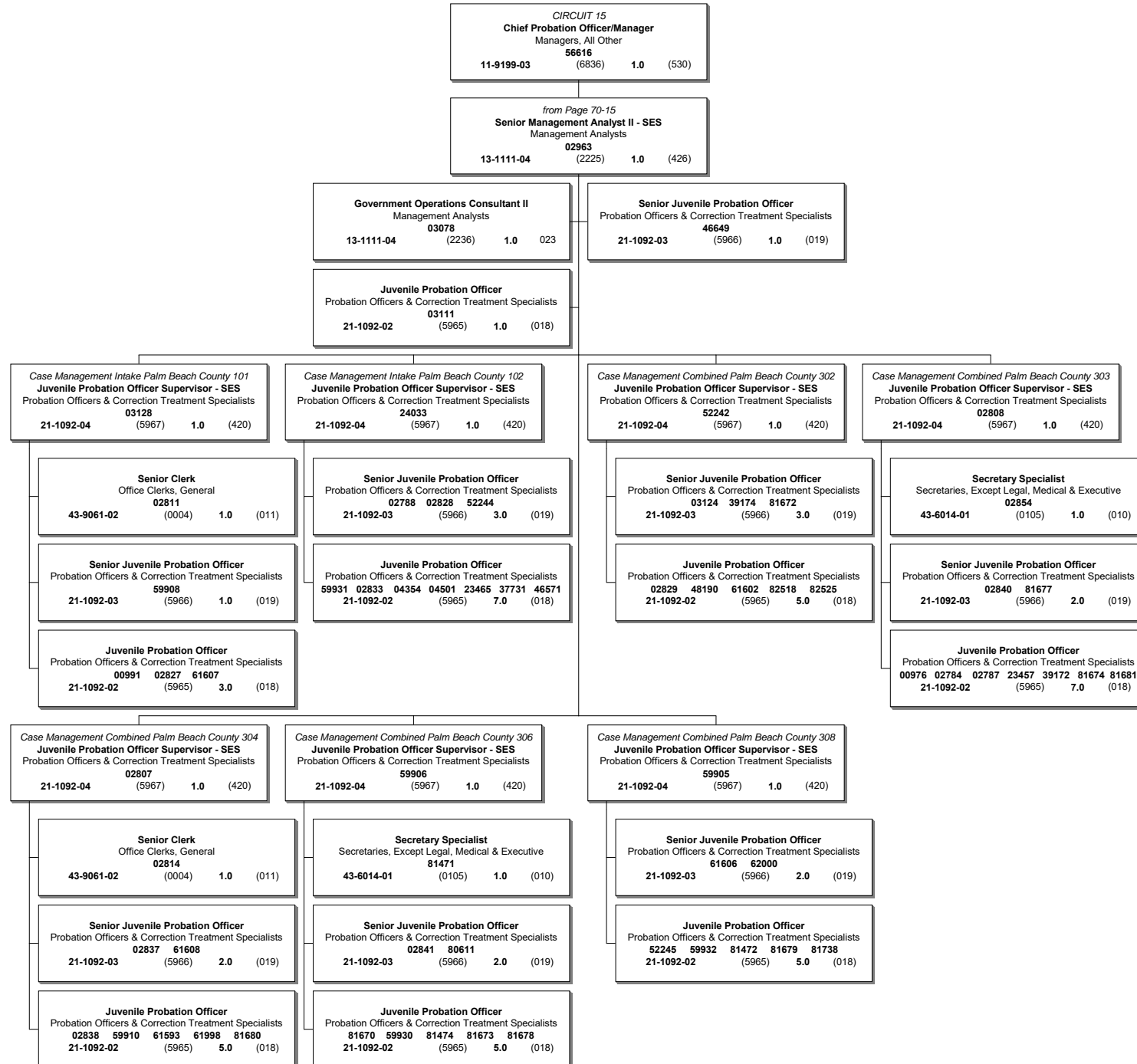
Senior Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
61491 61496
21-1092-03 (5966) **2.0** (019)

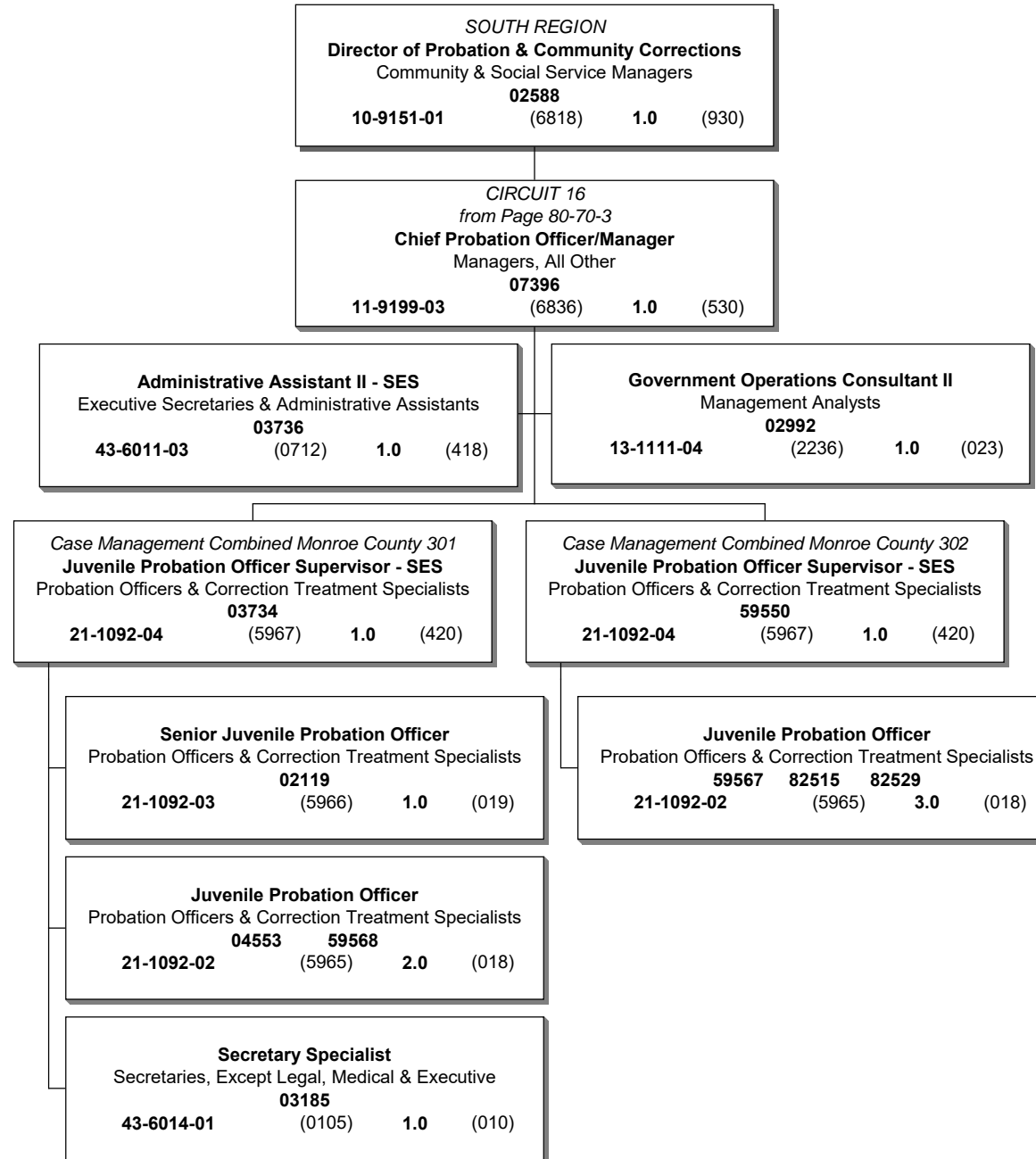
Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03083 59569 59581 61476 61480
21-1092-02 (5965) **5.0** (018)

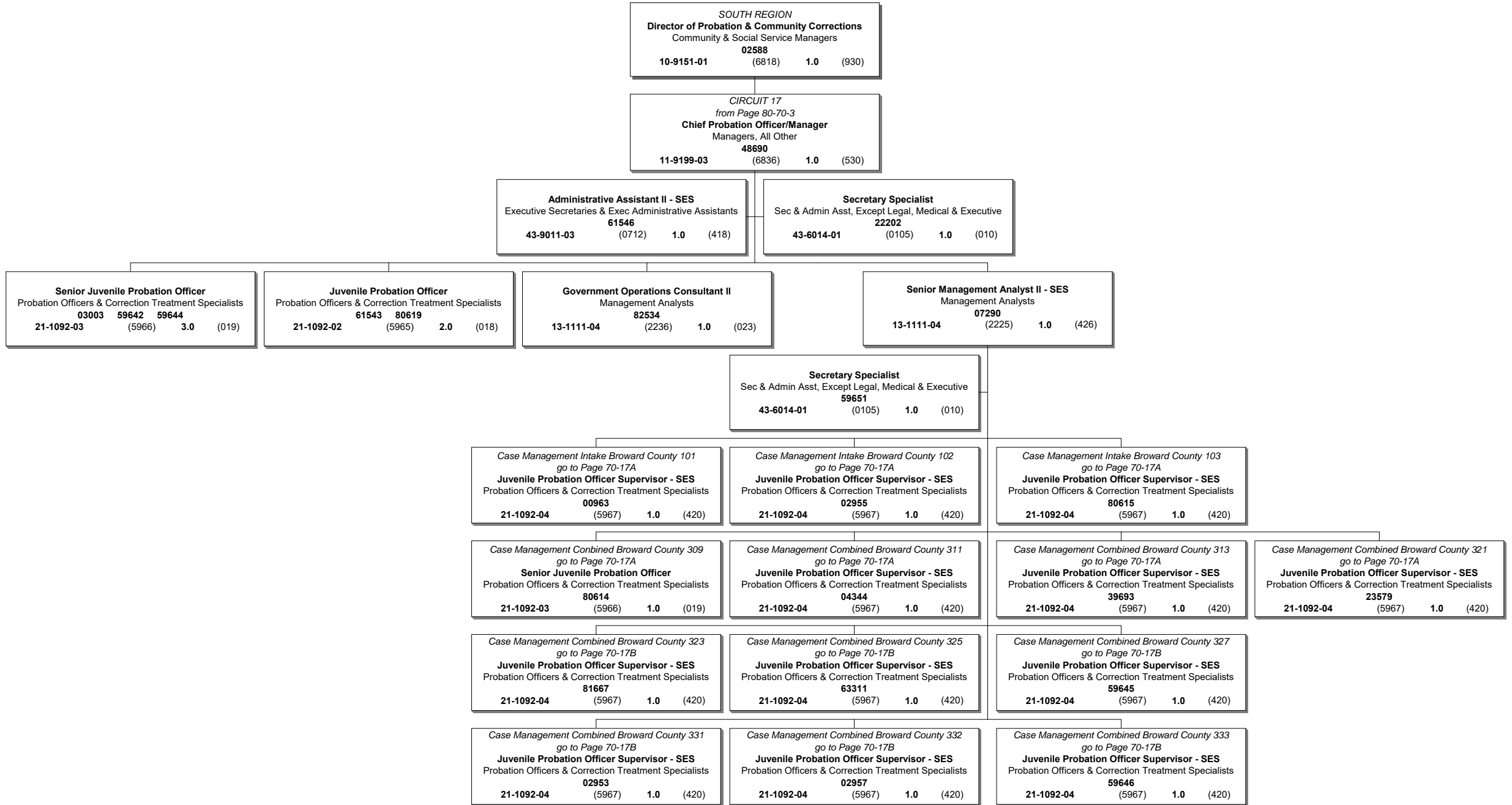
Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03119 03130 81669 82524
21-1092-02 (5965) **4.0** (018)

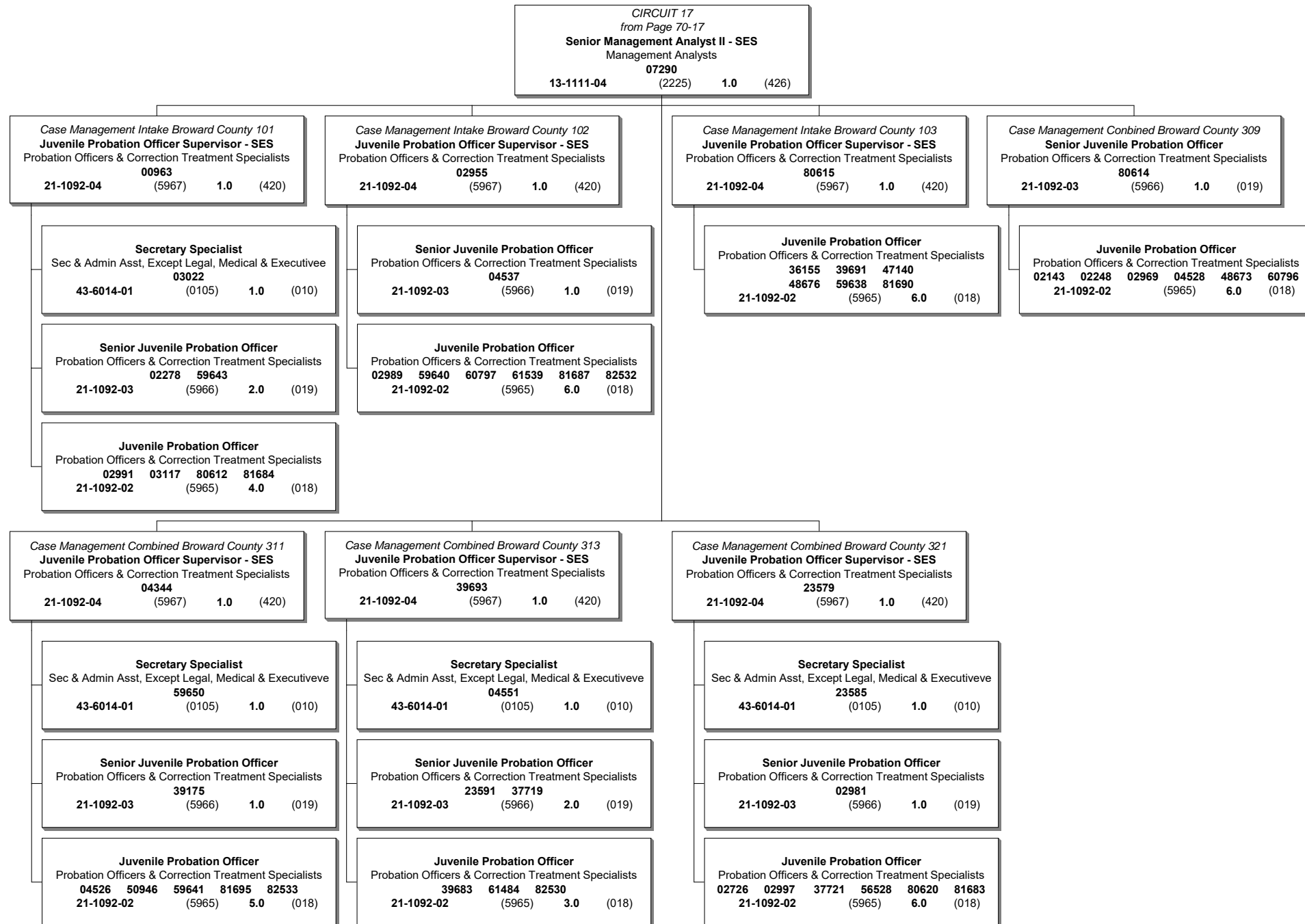
Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
03089 04543 39498 40155 61474
21-1092-02 (5965) **5.0** (018)

Juvenile Probation Officer
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists
61487 61489 80616 81733
21-1092-02 (5965) **4.0** (018)

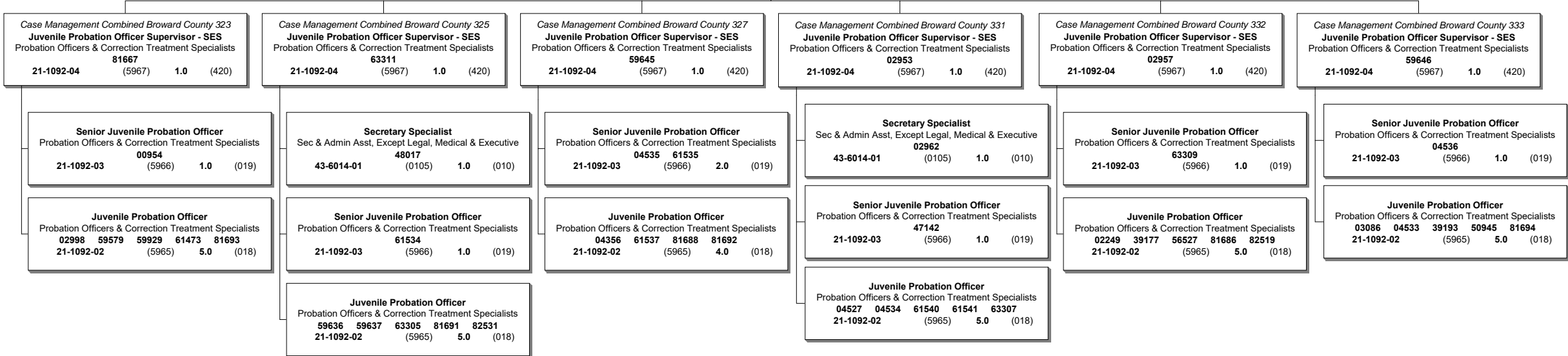


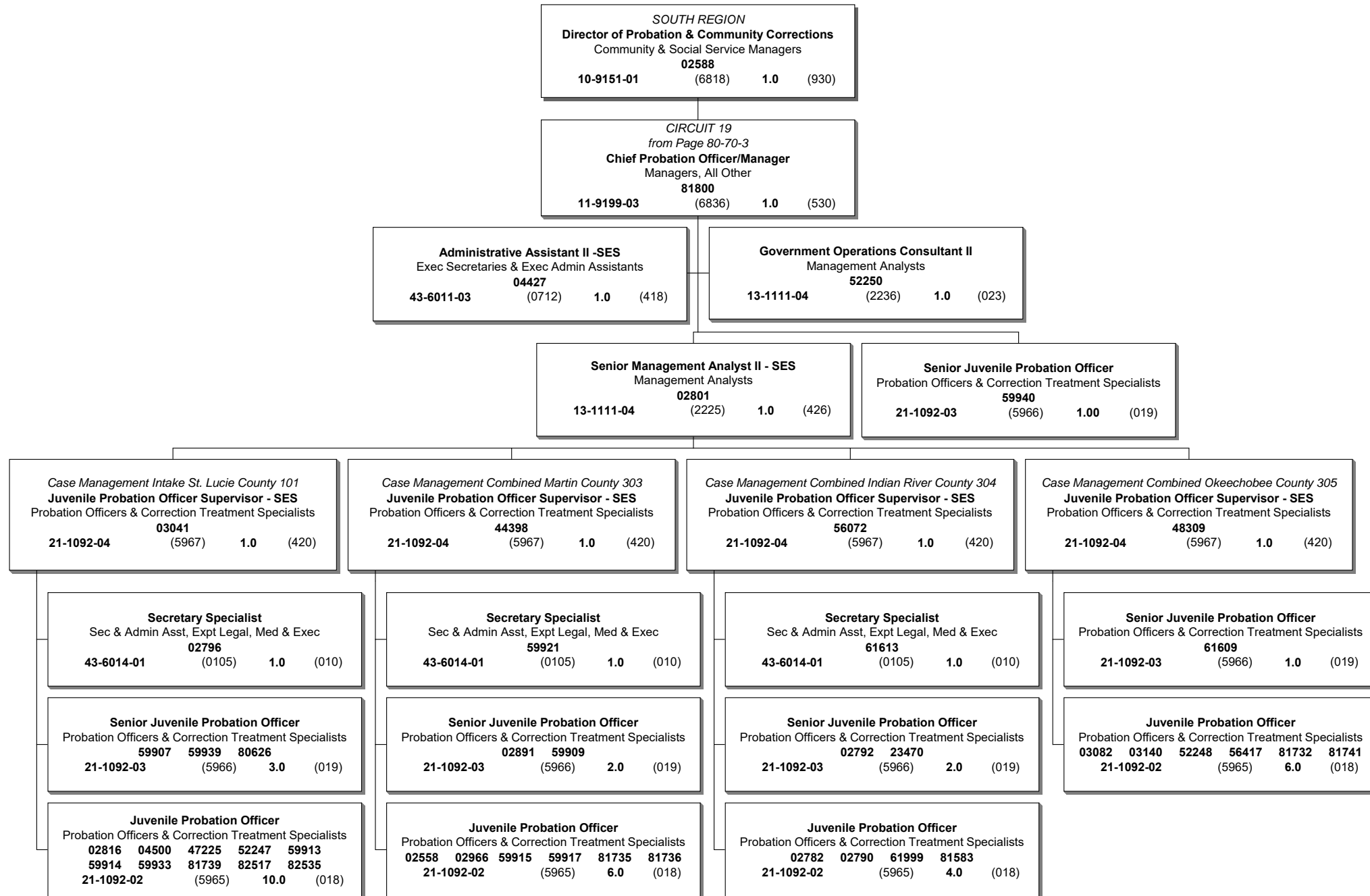


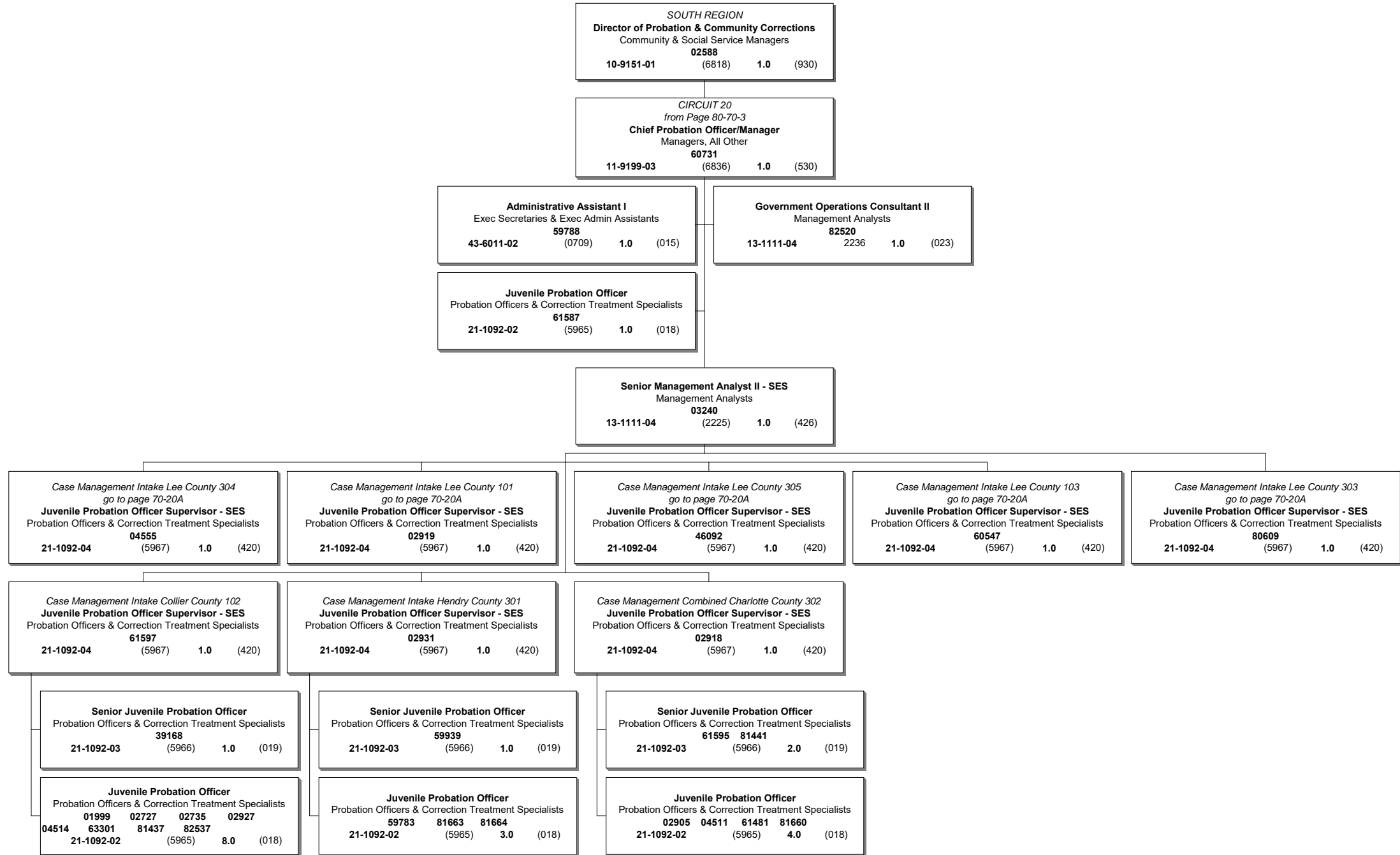




CIRCUIT 17
 from Page 70-17
Senior Management Analyst II - SES
 Management Analysts
07290
13-1111-04 (2225) 1.0 (426)







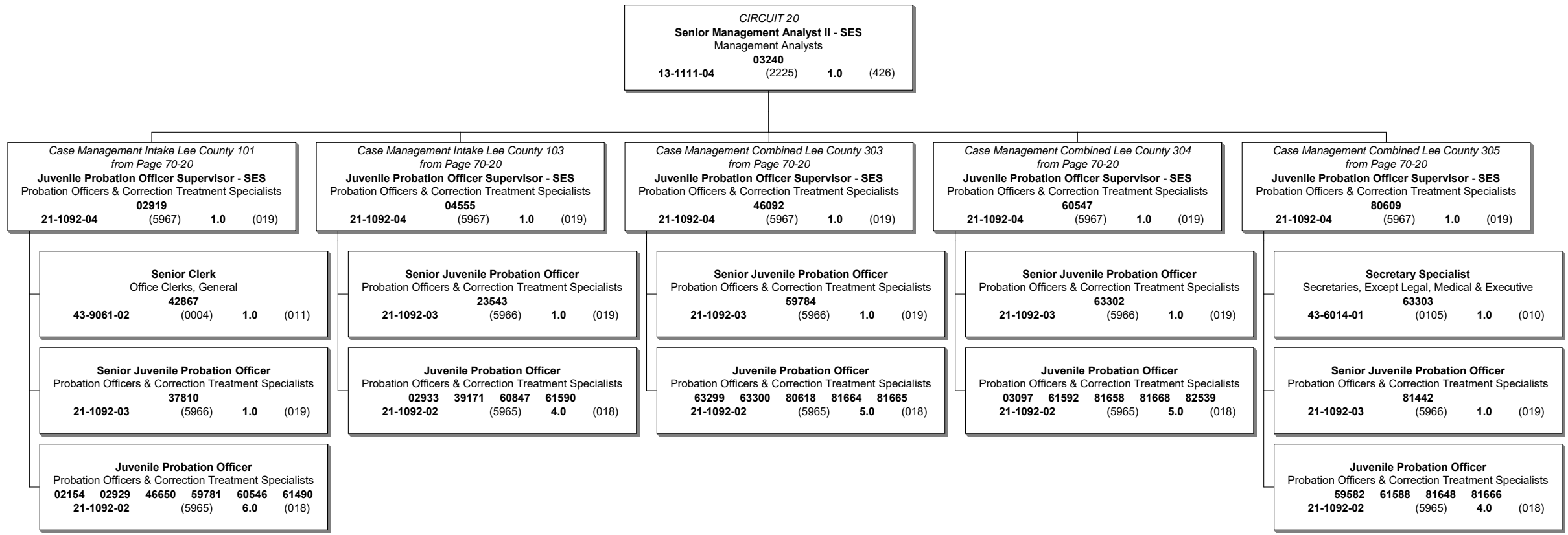


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Assistant Secretary for Residential & Correctional Facilities

North Region

Central Region

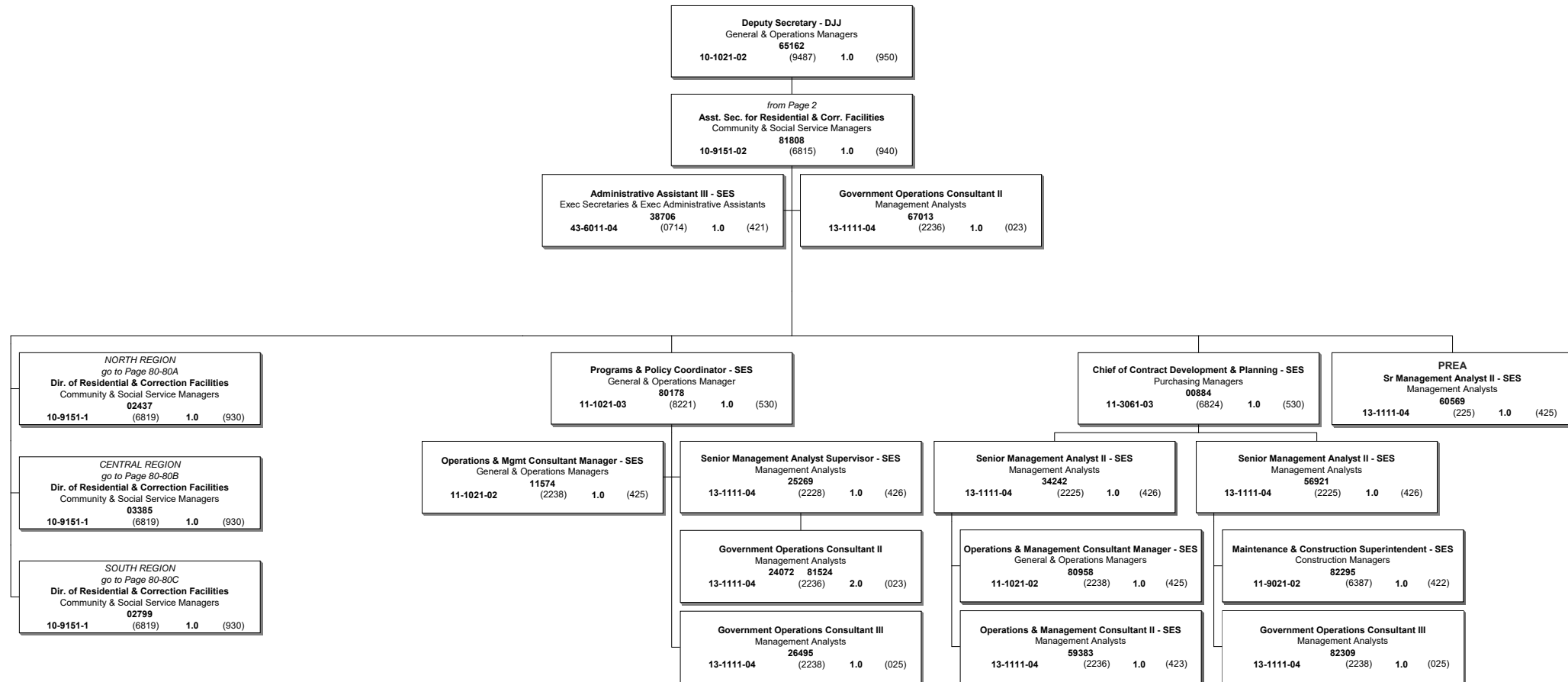
South Region

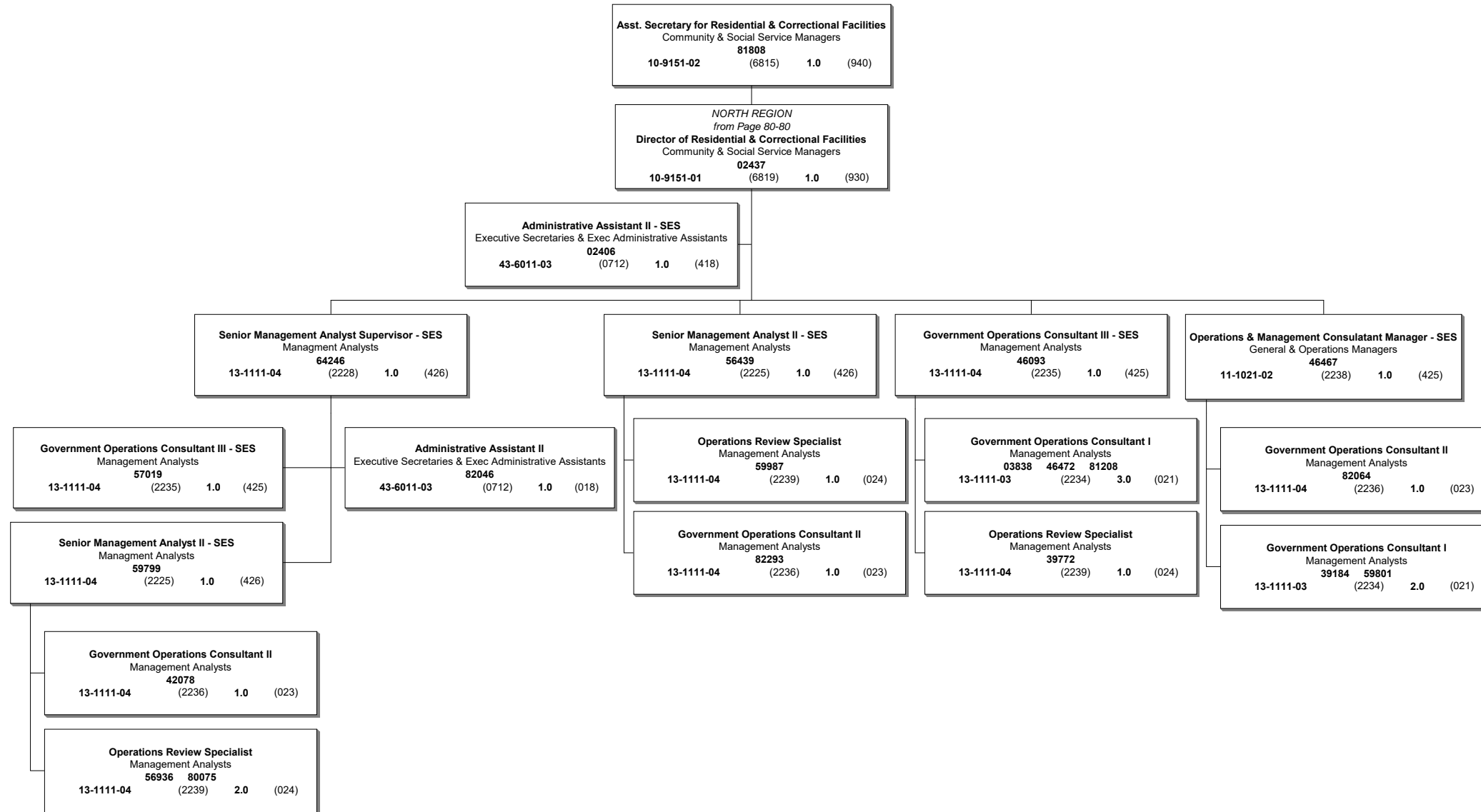
Page 80-80 *(also Page 2B in Headquarters)*

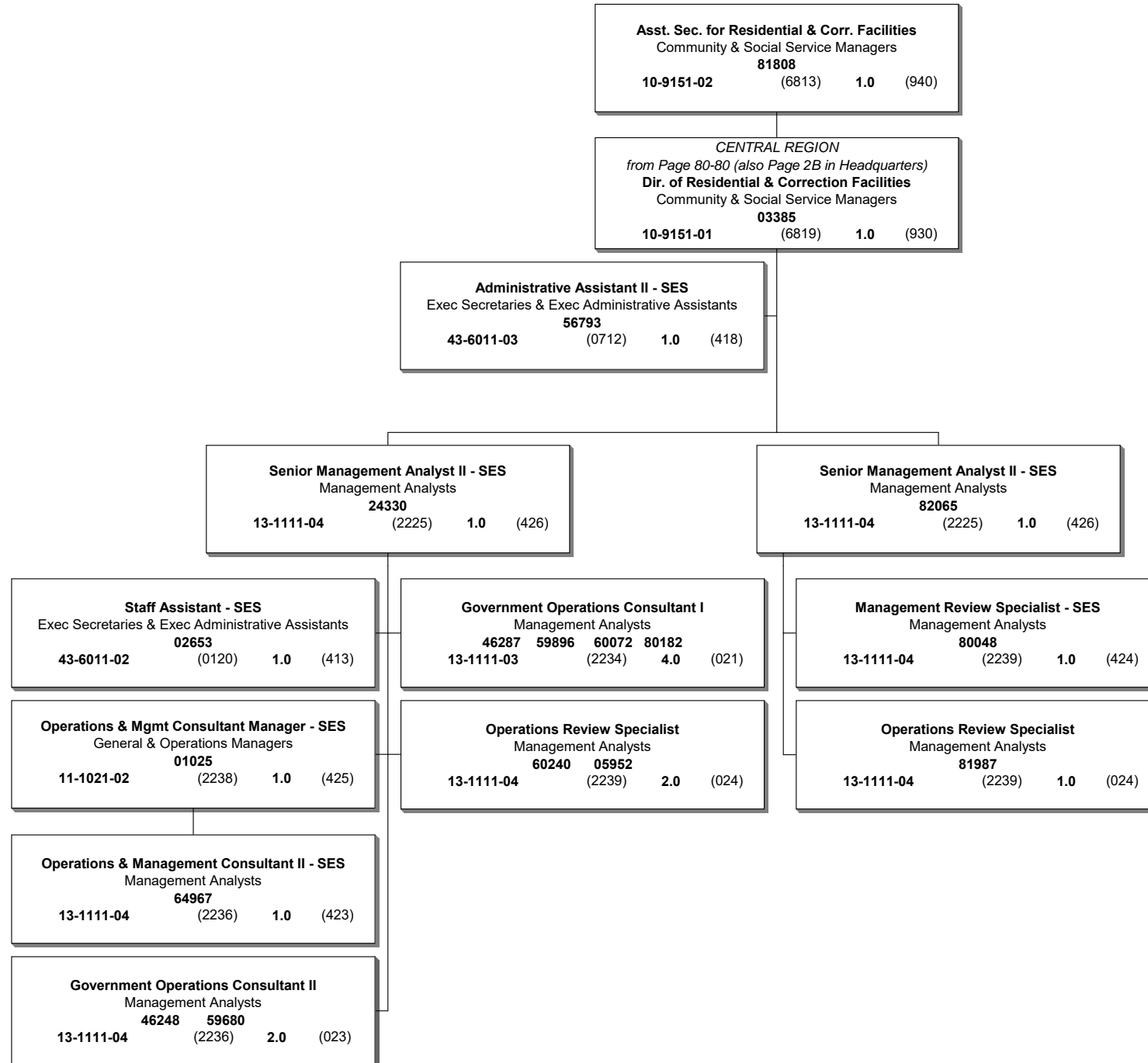
Page 80-80A

Page 80-80B

Page 80-80C







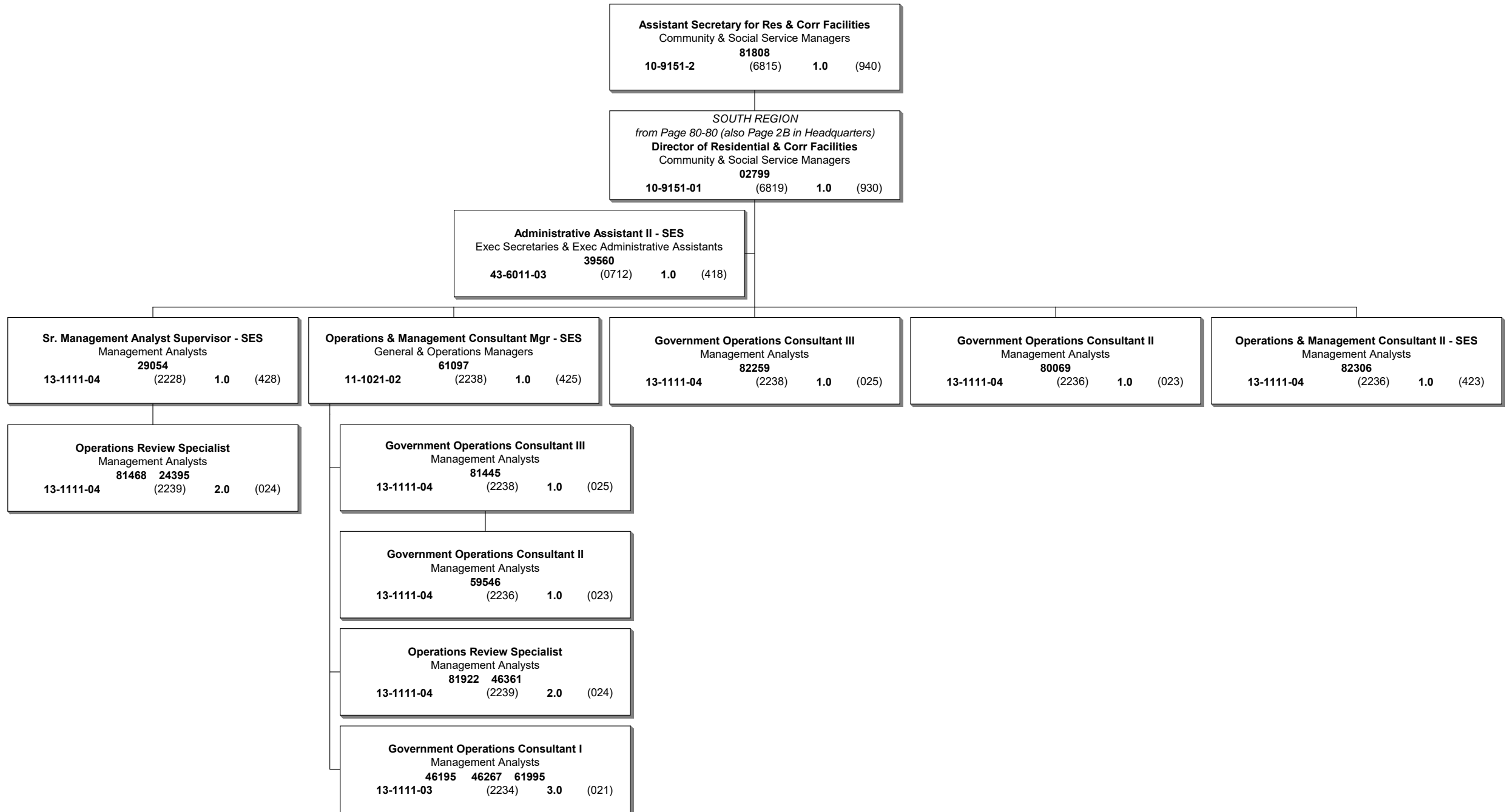
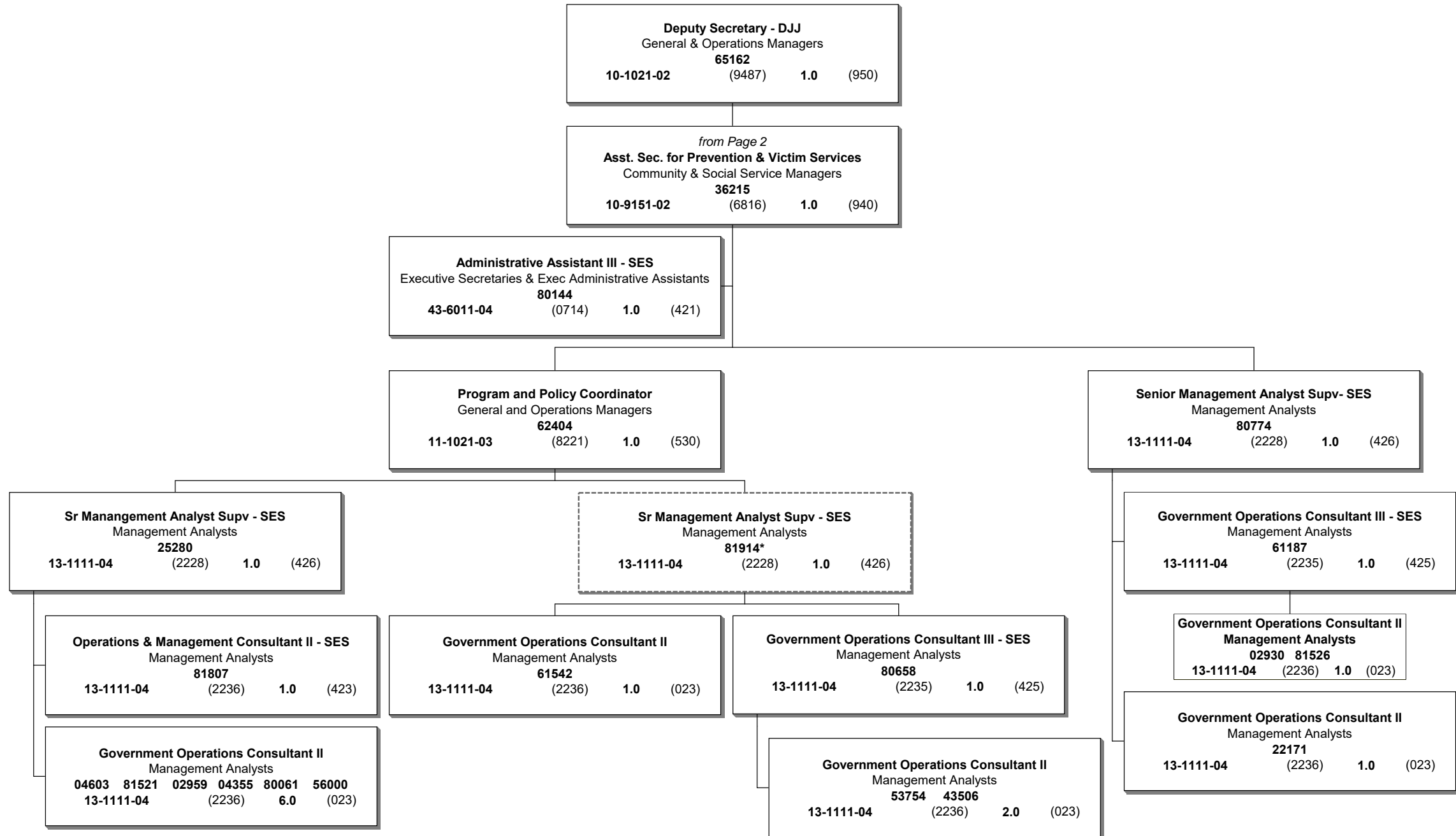


TABLE OF CONTENTS

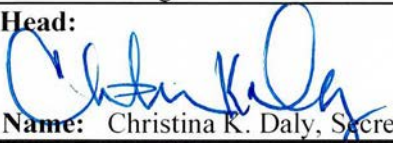
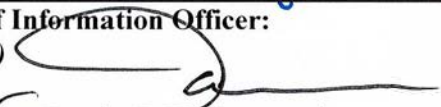



Assistant Secretary of Prevention and Victim Services

Page 80-90 *(also Page 2C in Headquarters)*



*Funded by Residential

**SCHEDULE XIIB: MAJOR OUTSOURCING AND PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVES
EXCEEDING \$10 MILLION INITIALLY UNDERTAKEN IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS**

Schedule XII-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval	
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice	Schedule XII-B Submission Date: October 15, 2018
Project Name: Major Outsourcing and Privatization Initiatives	Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
FY 2019-2020 LBR Issue Code: N/A	FY 2019-2020 LBR Issue Title: N/A
Agency Contact for Schedule XII-B (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address):	
AGENCY APPROVAL SIGNATURES	
I am submitting the attached Schedule XII-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed and agree with the information in the attached Schedule XII-B.	
Agency Head:  Printed Name: Christina K. Daly, Secretary	Date: 8/21/18
Agency Chief Information Officer: (If applicable)  Printed Name: Dennis E. Hollingsworth	Date: 8/21/18
Budget Officer:  Printed Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr.	Date: 08/20/2018
Planning Officer:  Printed Name: Amy D. Johnson	Date: 8/21/18
Project Sponsor:  Printed Name: Laura K. Moneyham	Date: 8/22/18

**SCHEDULE XIIB-1: MAJOR OUTSOURCING AND PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVES
EXCEEDING \$10 MILLION INITIALLY UNDERTAKEN IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS
– BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

Background Information	
1.	<p>Provide a narrative summary describing the agency’s decision to outsource or privatize the service or activity.</p> <p>Attach to Schedule XII-B copies of the original business case and cost benefit analysis. If these documents are unavailable, attach any documents which state the original intention of the outsourcing or privatization initiative that will detail its goals, objectives, and expected outcomes. Such documents may include (a) original legislative budget requests, (b) original budget amendments, (c) legislative presentations, or (d) agency planning documents.</p> <p>Please refer to the business plan previously submitted from the Department of Juvenile Justice, Residential Services, which affected the agency’s decision to privatize all five-remaining state-operated facilities by July 1, 2013.</p>
2.	<p>Have the anticipated cost savings and benefits of the initiative been realized? Explain.</p> <p>In the fifth full year of privatization, the amount budgeted was \$8,697,427 and the total expended was \$8,630,059. The total cost savings from the fifth year’s budget was \$669,941. The anticipated cost savings from the initial funding was \$2.1 million. Therefore, the actual cost savings from privatizing all remaining residential facilities was less than the amount anticipated.</p>
3.	<p>Provide a narrative description of the competitive solicitation used to outsource or privatize the service or activity.</p> <p>Attach a copy of any competitive solicitation documents, requests for quote(s), service level agreements, or similar documents issued by the agency for this competitive solicitation, which are deemed by the agency not to be confidential or exempt from public records requirements if available.</p> <p>The Department of Juvenile Justice, Residential Services, used an Invitation to Negotiate (ITN) process. Please refer to the links in FACTS that are provided below for the documents used for competitive procurement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10079 - https://facts.fldfs.com/Search/ContractDetail.aspx?AgencyId=800000&ContractId=10079 • 10080 – https://facts.fldfs.com/Search/ContractDetail.aspx?AgencyId=800000&ContractId=10080 • 10092 – https://facts.fldfs.com/Search/ContractDetail.aspx?AgencyId=800000&ContractId=10092 • 10094 – https://facts.fldfs.com/Search/ContractDetail.aspx?AgencyId=800000&ContractId=10094 • 10098 – https://facts.fldfs.com/Search/ContractDetail.aspx?AgencyId=800000&ContractId=10098 <p>Click on the “Documents” tab</p>

4. Section 287.057(13)(a), *Florida Statutes*, allows for the renewal of contracts for commodities and contractual services for a period that may not exceed 3 years or the term of the original contract, whichever period is longer. Such renewals are contingent upon satisfactory performance evaluations by the agency and subject to the availability of funds.

For the outsourced or privatized service or activity, identify the number of times the contract has been renewed and specify the renewal period of each. Attach a copy of the documentation verifying the contractor's satisfactory performance compliance required prior to each renewal.

The contracts executed for the non-secure residential programs have expired and have been renewed. The contract numbers and end dates are as follows:

- #10079-Escambia Boys Base will end May 31, 2018 (renewed once to May 31, 2020);
- #10080-Dade Juvenile Residential Facility will end May 31, 2018 (renewed once to May 31, 2019);
- #10098-Les Peters Academy will end June 30, 2018 (renewed once to June 30, 2023);
- #10092-Charles Britt Academy will end June 30, 2018 (renewed once to June 30, 2023); and
- #10094-Duval Academy will end June 30, 2018 (renewed once to June 30, 2023).

A list of reports, resources, and trainings are available online at <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/partners/QI>.

5. For the outsourced or privatized service or activity, has the contractor satisfactorily complied with all service level requirements? Provide a narrative summary describing service level requirements compliance or noncompliance and the method used by the agency for monitoring progress in achieving the specified performance standards within the contract.

The Bureau of Monitoring and Quality Improvement (MQI) is responsible for the assessment of program compliance in areas such as management, operations, and service delivery. The goal of MQI is to accurately and effectively determine the level of performance and quality of services at which juvenile justice programs achieve the Department's mission. The Bureau performs routine oversight activities to ensure contracted providers meet performance expectations for services provided to and in support of youth in DJJ's care. Activities include verification that all contractual requirements and operational standards are met; highlighting progress that is made over time or used to record areas of needed improvement; coordination and assignment of skilled resources to monitor services; and coordination of all monitoring activities to meet monitoring objectives in the most efficient manner.

Residential contracts are required to adhere to standards, which are found online at <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/partners/QI/resources>. Click on the link for "Residential Standards."

The "Overall Rating Summary" for each of the privatized residential programs is found online at <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/partners/QI/reports>. Please refer to the Monitoring Tool/Standards that is available at http://www.djj.state.fl.us/docs/quality-improvement---residential/res_fy1718_final_standards_9-21-17.pdf?sfvrsn=2.

For each indicator that did not achieve full compliance, a corrective action was required and subsequent verification monitoring confirmed that all indicators were met.

6. Describe any unexpected benefits from outsourcing or privatization of the service or activity.
We have not realized any unexpected benefits of privatization.
7. Describe any unexpected problems or issues with the outsourcing or privatization of the service or activity.
Privatization was finalized by July 1, 2013. As the Department has completed the fifth full year of services, any issues or deficiencies that occurred have been resolved through closely monitoring all programs through DJJ staff that includes the Office of Residential Services and the Bureau of Monitoring and Quality Improvement.
8. Briefly describe your agency's overall level of satisfaction with the results of outsourcing or privatization of the service or activity.
Privatization was finalized by July 1, 2013. Programs developed because of privatization are performing in accordance with DJJ rules, guidelines and policies. When non-adherence occurs, the programs have been responsive and have corrected all deficiencies.
9. What lessons learned should be shared with other agencies considering the outsourcing or privatization of a similar service or activity?
We have no new information to share that was not provided with the first report submitted.

Attachment 1

Department of Juvenile Justice
Transition of State Operated Residential Programs to
Private Provider Operation

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The state of Florida has approximately 3,000 residential beds for the continued care of delinquent youth committed to the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice. Of this number, 156 beds (5%) are operated by the state while the vast majority (95%) are operated by private providers who contract with the Department. The privatization of residential services has taken place over a number of years but has accelerated considerably over the past two years with legislative mandated bed reductions being made exclusively to state operated facilities. With the legislative intent to privatize these services along with the department's goal of providing services to youth in the most efficient and least disruptive way possible, the business plan is to privatize the remaining beds in an orderly and planned fashion. This will ensure continuation of needed services for youth, allow time for the department to address the incumbent employment issues, and provide a documented cost savings to the state.

There are five remaining state operated residential programs: Pensacola Boys Base Halfway House, Duval Halfway House, Britt Halfway House, Les Peters Halfway House, and the Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health. The total current year budget for all five facilities is \$15.5 million. The projected first full year private provider cost is \$13 million plus a potential \$0.8 million in costs related to state employee leave payouts. The second full year of the contracts would reduce to \$12 million as the private providers become eligible for behavior health overlay services reimbursement. Overall, the proposed action will provide \$1.75 million in reduced residential costs in the first full year of operation and \$3.5 million in annual recurring reduced costs in the second year and beyond.

The Department of Juvenile Justice plans, with Legislative approval, to reinvest these savings into prevention services, community-based interventions, as well as and increasing the availability of transitional services such as vocational programming, education, employment, transitional housing and transportation. This represents one of the department's primary strategies in its Roadmap to System Excellence.¹

¹ See <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/roadmap-to-system-excellence>.

BENCHMARKING – DESCRIBING CURRENT SERVICE

Chapter 985.601(1) directs the department to “plan, develop, and coordinate comprehensive services and programs statewide for the prevention, early intervention, control, and rehabilitative treatment of delinquent behavior.” Chapter 985.601 (3)(a) directs the department to “develop or contract for diversified and innovative programs to provide rehabilitative treatment, including early intervention and prevention, diversion, comprehensive intake, case management, diagnostic and classification assessments, individual and family counseling, shelter care, diversified detention care emphasizing alternatives to secure detention, diversified probation, halfway houses, foster homes, community-based substance abuse treatment services, community-based mental health treatment services, community-based residential and nonresidential programs, mother-infant programs, and environmental programs. Each program shall place particular emphasis on reintegration and conditional release for all children in the program.”

Chapter 985.03(46), sections (a)-(e) define the restrictiveness levels of commitment, ranging from minimum-risk residential programs to maximum risk residential programs.

Chapter 985.644(1) provides “The department may contract with the Federal Government, other state departments and agencies, county and municipal governments and agencies, public and private agencies, and private individuals and corporations in carrying out the purposes of, and the responsibilities established in, this chapter.”

As of October 3, 2012 the department had an operating capacity of 2969 residential beds separated into 104 programs. Currently ninety five percent (95%) of all commitment facilities are contracted with private vendors and five percent (5%) are state operated. The five state-operated programs are as follows:

- Pensacola Boys Base Halfway House:

This is a moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require mental health overlay services. In FY 11/12, this was a 28-bed facility. In FY 12/13 the capacity was reduced to 20 beds. In FY 11/12, the facility had 23 FTEs and has 21 FTEs for FY 12/13. The direct care and supervision of youth is provided by state employees and the mental health, medical and food services are contracted with private vendors. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,710,802 (Risk Management insurance is excluded since it is based on past exposure and is therefore a continuing cost). Of the 21 current FTEs, 21 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Staff Assistant; Maintenance Mechanic; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 7 staff have less than 6 years of service, 8 staff have 6-15 years of service, 6 staff have 15-25 years of service, and 0 have 25-30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including a FY 11/12 QA rating of “81%--Commendable” and for FY 12/13 they achieved a “Satisfactory Compliance” in all but one indicator. The program achieved limited compliance in tool

management, which was immediately rectified by the program. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 54 youth who had a recidivism rate of 29%.

- Duval Halfway House:

This is a moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require mental health overlay services. In FY 11/12, this was a 28-bed facility. In FY 12/13 the capacity was reduced to 20 beds. In FY 11/12, the facility had 26.5 FTEs and has 23.5 FTEs for FY 12/13. The direct care/supervision of youth and food services are provided by state employees and the mental health and medical services are contracted with private vendors. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,658,998. Of the 23.5 current FTEs, 22.5 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Recreation Therapy Analyst; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Staff Assistant; Maintenance Mechanic; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 12 staff have less than 6 years of service, 9 staff have 6-15 years of service, 2 staff have 15-25 years of service, and 0 have 25-30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including a FY 11/12 QA rating of "75%--Acceptable Rating". The FY 12/13 QI report has not yet been completed; however the program failed four (4) indicators (In-service Training, Delinquency Intervention Services, Safety Agreements for Outside Contractors, and Behavioral Management Monitoring) that the program is developing a corrective action plan for. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 57 youth who had a recidivism rate of 51%.

- Britt Halfway House:

This is a moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require substance abuse treatment overlay services. This is a 28-bed facility. The total number of FTEs for FY 11/12 and FY 12/13 is 35. All services are provided by state employees including direct care and supervision, case management, substance abuse treatment, mental health treatment, medical, and food services. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,909,016. Of the 35 FTEs, 32 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Behavioral Specialist; Senior Behavioral Specialist; Registered Nurse Specialist; Maintenance Mechanic; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Secretary Specialist; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 16 staff have less than 6 years of service, 11 staff have 6-15 years of service, 3 staff have 15-25 years of service, 0 have 25-30 years of service, and 2 have more than 30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including achieving "Satisfactory Compliance" in all but two indicators. The program achieved limited

compliance in Transportation and Medication Administration, which were immediately rectified by the program. The program has not a FY 12/13 QI site visit, as of this writing. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 46 youth who had a recidivism rate of 43%.

- Les Peters Halfway House:

This has been a 28-bed moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require substance abuse treatment services overlay services. Effective 10/1/12, the program is being redesigned to be a 24 bed “step-down” program for youth from the Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health providing the same level of intensive mental health services but at a non-secure risk level allowing these youth to successfully transition back into the community. The total number of FTEs for FY 11/12 and FY 12/13 is 34.5. All services are provided by state employees including direct care and supervision, case management, substance abuse treatment, mental health treatment, medical, and food services. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,982,926. Of the 34.5 FTEs, 32.5 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Behavioral Specialist; Senior Behavioral Specialist; Registered Nurse Specialist; Maintenance Mechanic; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Secretary Specialist; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 11 staff have less than 6 years of service, 15 staff have 6-15 years of service, 3 staff have 15-25 years of service, 2 have 25-30 years of service and 2 have more than 30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including a FY 11/12 QA rating of “81%--Commendable” and for 12/13 achieved “Satisfactory Compliance” in all but one indicator. The program achieved limited compliance in tool management, which was immediately rectified by the program. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 42 youth who had a recidivism rate of 44%.

- Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health :

This is a high risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require intensive mental health and substance abuse treatment services. In FY 11/12, this was a 70-bed facility. In FY 12/13 the capacity was reduced to 60 beds. In FY 11/12, the facility had 125 FTEs and has 113 FTEs for FY 12/13. All services are provided by state employees including direct care and supervision, case management, intensive mental health treatment, substance abuse treatment, medical, and food services. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$8,266,687. Of the 113 current FTEs, 105 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Recreation Therapy Analyst; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Behavioral Specialist; Senior Behavioral Specialist; Registered Nurse Specialist; Registered Nurse Supervisor; Senior Physician; Education and Training Specialist; Training Specialist; Health Information Specialist; Custodial Worker;

Maintenance Mechanic; Maintenance Superintendent; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Secretary Specialist; Administrative Secretary; Administrative Assistant; Government Operations Consultant; Operations and Management Consultant; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 49 staff have less than 6 years of service, 30 staff have 6-15 years of service, 16 staff have 15-25 years of service, 7 have 25-30 years of service and 3 have more than 30 years of service.

As the program was designed and operational effective 9/1/11 there was no QA review done for FY 11/12 and there is no Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) data to provide a recidivism rate at this time.

RATIONALE – THE BASIS FOR THE PROJECT

The project proposes to transition the remaining five state-operated residential commitment programs to privatized, contracted services. The transition would begin during FY 2012-13 and would be completed in FY 2013-14 by October 1, 2013. The three key components of this project include: administrative efficiencies, services delivery, and physical plant considerations.

Administrative Efficiencies – As noted previously, 95% of the Department’s residential commitment services are privatized and delivered through various contracted providers throughout the state. Throughout the history of DJJ, the existence of provider operated residential facilities has been a component of the juvenile justice continuum, balanced with a component of state-operated programs. Over the past several years, there has been a continuing trend to reduce the portion of residential services that are operated by the state. During the past two years, the Legislature has included specific proviso language requiring the reduction of state-operated beds before the reduction of provider operated beds when implementing bed reductions.

“From the funds in Specific Appropriations 1238 through 1261, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall first make residential bed reductions in both non-secure and secure beds that are operated by the department before reducing privately operated non-secure or secure residential beds.”²

This has led to the closing of facilities with limited planning time (60-90 days’ notice), resulting in a significant impact on the delivery of services to youth and staff employment options. The proposed project provides for a more planned transition from state-operated to private operated in order to more effectively and efficiently deal with staffing issues and minimize the impact on the delivery of services to the youth in the program.

² See Chapter 2012-118, Laws of Florida, page 175.

The administrative efficiency of staffing both a state-operated and private contracted system is based on a balanced level of services – state-operated and contracted services. As the proportion of state-operated programs has been continually reduced in recent years, these efficiencies have been eroded. With only 5% of the residential capacity being state-operated, maintaining administrative support services for these facilities is not cost effective.

Service Delivery - The continuation of the services provided by the existing state-operated programs are essential for ensuring that the continuum of services is sufficient to meet the needs of the state. The continuum of residential services must address not only the number of beds, but also youth to be served, types of specialized services needed, physical plant needs, and geographic distribution. A part of the project included reviewing the services currently provided by these programs to determine if any adjustments are needed to meet the anticipated service needs. The services provided by the existing state operated programs are critical to maintaining sufficient services in the residential continuum throughout the state. However, an analysis of the services provided by each of the facilities, and the capacity needs of the state indicates that some adjustments to services are needed to more effectively and efficiently address service delivery. The service delivery adjustments include changing the Duval program from mental health overlay beds to a substance abuse program, and establishing Les Peters as a step-down program for youth transitioning out of Falkenburg. The services at Pensacola and Britt will remain as they are currently provided.

Physical Plant – The transition from state-operated to privatized services must ensure that the facilities that currently house these five state-operated programs continue to be used and maintained as the sites for these services. The administrative efficiencies of the proposed project are, in part, predicated on the continued use of these five facilities for services in the future. The procurement process will require that any potential provider commit to housing the program in the existing site. The state has invested significant resources in building and maintaining each of these facilities. They are well-established in the communities in which they are located and are equipped to most effectively and efficiently deliver the services to be provided. In addition, requiring the continued use of these state owned facilities, as opposed to allowing for the option of provider-offered facilities, will likely increase the number of potential providers that compete to provide these services.

PROJECT ASSUMPTIONS and METHODOLOGIES

The proposed project is based on a number of assumptions dealing with the existing state-operated services. The key assumptions are:

- The state and Legislative trend of reducing state-operated beds vs. contracted services beds will continue.
- The need for moderate risk, overlay beds will continue to decline, but there will be a continued need for specialized services and secure programs.
- Maintaining the administrative support services needed for state-operated programs, which is only 5% of the capacity, is an inefficient use of resources. It will be more cost-effective to transition these services from state-operated to privatized.
- The services that are provided by these programs are a critical part of the residential capacity continuum and need to continue to be provided.
- The physical plants that currently house the five state-operated facilities are the best options as locations for continuing to provide the services under a privatized structure.
- A planned, methodical transition process over the next year, that allows the services to continue under a privatized system, is a better option than having programs closed with short notice and no plan for continuation of the services.

The methodology that will be used focuses on taking a proactive approach to addressing the future of state-operated programs. As noted earlier, for the past two years the Legislature has identified state-operated programs for reductions prior to reductions in provider programs, resulting in disruption of services and staff. The Department has developed a detailed process to transition these services in an orderly and efficient manner. The details of this process are provided in the Procurement Process section of this document.

HOW RECOMMENDED SOLUTION WAS FORMULATED

From October 2012 through January 2013, an Intent to Negotiate (ITN) will be posted on the Vendor Bid System (VBS) for all five (5) procurements: Pensacola Boys Base, Duval Halfway House, Britt Halfway House, Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health and Les Peters Halfway House (see below for detailed timelines). Approximately a month from posting, proposals are due and upon submission of technical, past performance and cost proposals, each are reviewed by applicable areas. Scores for all proposals are then compiled by the Bureau of Contracts and a ranking is determined, proposers are notified if selected for oral presentations. Oral presentations are held with the top three ranking respondents and a debriefing is held with the evaluation/negotiation team members, after the presentations. Scores for all proposals are then compiled by the Bureau of Contracts and a Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations is posted on the VBS and negotiations take place. The final notice of award is anticipated to be posted on the VBS between March and June and approximately two (2) to three (3) months is allocated for facility transition to occur before the contract begins.

IDENTIFY IMPACT OF PROJECT TO STATE AND AGENCY

The impact of the project must be considered from both a personnel perspective and a service delivery perspective.

Personnel - The primary impact will be on the existing state personnel that staff the five programs that will be privatized. There will be efforts made to place those interested in continued state service in other state positions. The department has vacancies, particularly in Detention and Probation services and will work closely with those offices in placing individuals who qualify and desire to stay in a state position. In the past, when other state-operated residential programs were reduced, it was possible for some of the staff to transfer to positions within other state-operated facilities. Given that once the five programs are privatized, there will be no more state operated residential programs, the options for placement of the staff working in these facilities is more limited than in the past. The details of personnel issues will be addressed in the Employee Transition Management Plan section of this proposal.

It is also expected that a large portion of the state staff in the state-operated programs will be interested in continuing to work with the program under the privatized structure. As a part of the procurement process, steps will be taken to give priority consideration for employment to interested staff currently working in the program.

Service Delivery – With the exception of the adjustments to some of the specialized services to be done in the Duval and Les Peters programs, it is expected that there should be no discernible impact on the quality and quantity of the services delivered. Programs will continue to be monitored on an on-going basis and will also be subject to the DJJ quality improvement review process.

While the transition from state-operated to private may not impact the program services that are to be provided, it is important to be cognizant of the fact that historically one of the functions of the state-operated programs was to serve as a type of “safety net” to meet service delivery needs that may not be able to be addressed at a particular time by a private provider. State operated programs could also serve as sites for pilot initiatives to pursue innovation programming for limited cost since there are no contract requirements to consider as there are with private provider. In addition, the staff of these programs were available to assist the Department in the situations requiring their specialized expertise. With the elimination of the remainder of the Residential state operated programs the Department will need to address filling this gap in some fashion...

EMPLOYEE TRANSITION MANAGEMENT PLAN –

The Department has an approved Workforce Transition Plan that is used to address the needs of adversely affected staff in the event of the loss of state positions. Developing this project to privatize the affected facilities well in advance of the actual changeover allows staff significant

notice so that each can individually determine what the best course of action for them is. Additionally, the Workforce Transition Plan has specific actions to assist staff with future employment based on agency vacancies as well as the employee interests. The department has vacancies, particularly in Detention and Probation services, and will work closely with those offices in placing individuals who qualify and desire to stay in a state position. We will also work with DMS and other agencies in job placement along with Florida's local Workforce Boards.

IDENTIFICATION OF CRITICAL SUCCESS FACTORS

The transition from state-operated to private provider operated will have minimal impact on the critical success factors. All expectations and measures of success for residential commitment programs are the same – regardless of whether they are operated by the state or a private provider. The major difference is that with a private provider, the contract is the vehicle that is used to specify the program requirements. While there may be some unique contractual issues based on a specialized program type, overall the performance measures and outcomes, the quality improvement standards, the reporting requirements, and program monitoring will be those that are applied to all residential programs throughout the state. All residential programs must operate in accordance with the provisions of the administrative rules for the operation of residential services. Issues such as utilization, length of stay, PAR incidents, youth arrests, use of force, etc. are currently monitored for all programs as various measures of performance and success.

PROCUREMENT PROCESS

The solicitation process is done for each procurement and is managed by the Bureau of Contracts; this project would begin with posting an Invitation to Negotiate (ITN) on the Vendor Bid System (VBS). Utilizing the Invitation to Negotiate allows the State of Florida to obtain the best value and comprehensive services to meet the needs of youth. ITNs allow flexibility for innovative delinquency interventions and treatment models and includes the negotiation of achievable performance measures, which will assist the Department in meeting its' reform goals.

Prior to posting an ITN, an evaluation/negotiation team is appointed. This team is comprised of lead staff such as regional directors, senior management and subject matter experts. A solicitation conference call is held for all respondents to have the opportunity to ask questions they may have and questions/answers are posted on the VBS. The anticipated number of respondents could range from approximately eight (8) to twelve (12). Upon submission of technical, past performance and cost proposals, each are reviewed by applicable areas. Technical proposals are evaluated by the evaluation/negotiation team members, the Bureau of Residential Contract Development evaluates past performance and cost proposals are reviewed by the Bureau of Contracts.

A briefing meeting is held with the evaluation/negotiation team members to answer any questions or provide clarification and to ensure all materials were in receipt prior to evaluation, debriefing meetings are held after review of the proposals to discuss locations of requirements in each technical proposal and scores. Provider eligibility and qualifications are determined by review of key program components, ranging from management capabilities, performance outcomes, staffing and training, specialized services and transition. Points are allocated for each component with a maximum of three (3) points for areas which exceed expectations, and a minimum of zero (0) points for not meeting the expectations. Scores for all proposals are then compiled by the Bureau of Contracts and a ranking is determined, proposers are notified if selected for oral presentations. Oral presentations are held with the top three ranking respondents and a debriefing is held with the evaluation/negotiation team members, after the presentations. A Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations is posted on the VBS and negotiations take place. The final notice of award is posted on the VBS and Bureau of Contracts compiles the final contract document. Contract terms are anticipated to be for a period of five (5) years, with renewal options for durations up to the original term which may occur at the end of the original five (5) year term based on satisfactory performance.

Upon contract execution, all contracts are monitored. Program monitoring provides the Department with information necessary to assess the programmatic accountability of its providers. Both contracted programs as well as state operated programs are monitored in the same manner and will continue to be monitored to include all aspects of program performance, based on required terms and conditions and services/deliverables. Program monitoring is conducted both on and off-site at all programs to ensure contract compliance with Florida Statutes, Rules of the Florida Administrative Code, departmental policies and procedures, and contract terms and conditions. Monitoring activities may be announced or unannounced and may be conducted during nontraditional hours when applicable. In conjunction with standard program monitoring, programs also undergo Quality Improvement (QI) reviews in which program monitors also participate. Any deficiencies or issues that arise during the QI reviews require additional monitoring to be completed. Administrative monitoring is required, at a minimum, once per year on each contract and is conducted by the contract manager. To assure programmatic financial integrity is maintained, the contract manager reviews the accuracy of contract payments as they relate to programmatic requirements and service quality. Additional areas of oversight include the ability for issues or concerns at programs to be reported through a Centralized Communications Center (CCC), this allows for both youth and staff to report any incident as necessary, which result in program or administrative reviews to be conducted for investigation.

The anticipated timeline for state operated conversions is indicated below:

PENSACOLA BOYS BASE

Program	PENSACOLA BOYS BASE (28 beds)
Anticipated start date of program	5/1/13
Release of solicitation	Wednesday, October 24, 2012
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Wednesday, October 31, 2012
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Monday, November 5, 2012 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Monday, November 5, 2012 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Wednesday, November 14, 2012
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Wednesday, November 21, 2012
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Wednesday, December 5, 2012
Responses due and opened	Tuesday, January 8, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Friday, January 11, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Wednesday-Thursday, January 30-31, 2013 * Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Wednesday-Thursday, February 13-14, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision "Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations"	Thursday, February 21, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Monday-Tuesday, March 4-5, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Tuesday, March 12, 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 2-3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Wednesday, May 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

DUVAL HALFWAY HOUSE

Program	DUVAL HALFWAY HOUSE (28 beds)
Anticipated start date of program	7/1/13
Release of solicitation	Thursday November 1, 2012
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Thursday November 8, 2012
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Wednesday, November 14, 2012 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Wednesday, November 14, 2012 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Tuesday, November 27, 2012
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Thursday, December 6, 2012
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Tuesday, December 18, 2012
Responses due and opened	Thursday, January 17, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Tuesday, January 22, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Monday-Tuesday, February 25-26, 2013* Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Wednesday-Thursday, March 13-14, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision “Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations”	Friday, March 22, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Monday-Wednesday, April 1-3, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Thursday, April, 18 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 2-3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Monday, July 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

BRITT HALFWAY HOUSE

Program	BRITT HALFWAY HOUSE (28 beds)
Anticipated start date of program	7/1/13
Release of solicitation	Friday, November 2, 2012
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Friday, November 9, 2012
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Thursday, November 15, 2012 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Thursday, November 15, 2012 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Wednesday, November 28, 2012
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Friday, December 7, 2012
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Wednesday, December 18, 2012
Responses due and opened	Friday, January 18, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Wednesday, January 23, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Tuesday-Wednesday, February 26-27, 2013* Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Thursday-Friday, March 14-15, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision “Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations”	Monday, March 25, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Tuesday-Thursday, April 2-4, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Friday, April 19, 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 2-3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Monday, July 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

FALKENBURG JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AND LES PETERS HALFWAY HOUSE

Program	FALKENBURG JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (60 beds) & LES PETERS HALFWAY HOUSE (24 bed step-down/transition)
Anticipated start date of program	10/1/13
Release of solicitation	Monday, January 7, 2013
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Wednesday, January 23, 2013
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Monday, January 28, 2013 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Monday, January 28, 2013 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Monday, February 11, 2013
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Tuesday, February 19, 2013
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Friday, March 1, 2013
Responses due and opened	Monday, April 1, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Monday, April 4, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Tuesday-Wednesday, April 30-May 1, 2013* Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Wednesday-Thursday, May 15-16, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision “Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations”	Wednesday, May 22, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Tuesday-Thursday, May 28-June 6, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Wednesday, June 12, 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Tuesday, October 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

The following are excerpts from standard contract language regarding requirements for data security, digital rights, and ownership of intellectual property:

RECORDS REQUIREMENTS

Record Retention

The Provider shall maintain programmatic and administrative books, records, and documents (including electronic storage media), for a minimum of five (5) years in accordance with chapters 119 and 257, Florida Statutes, and the Florida Department of State Record Retention Schedule located at <http://dis.dos.state.fl.us/recordsmgmt>. The Provider shall maintain youth records, which are programmatic in nature in a secure location with access limited to duly authorized Department and Provider staff. Upon expiration of this Contract, the Provider shall return all youth records to the Department. The Provider shall ensure these records are available at all reasonable times to inspection, review, or audit by state and federal personnel and other personnel duly authorized by the Department. In the event any work is subcontracted, the Provider shall require each subcontractor to maintain and allow access to such records for audit purposes in the same manner. The Provider shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Contract for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, and shall allow the Department, or its designee, Comptroller, or Auditor General access to such records upon request. The Provider shall ensure that all working papers are made available to the Department, or its designee, Comptroller, or Auditor General upon request for a period of three (3) years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Department.

Transfer of Records

Upon completion or termination of the Contract, the Provider shall cooperate with the Department to facilitate the transfer and return of records to the Department, at no cost to the Department. All records provided to or developed by the Provider for this Contract are the property of the Department.

Copyrights and Right to Data

1. Where activities supported by this Contract produce original writing, sound recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings or other graphic representation and works of any similar nature, the Department has the right to use, duplicate and disclose such materials in whole or in part in any manner, for any purpose whatsoever, and to have others acting on behalf of the Department to do so.
2. If the materials so developed are subject to copyright, trademark or patent, legal title and every right, interest, claim or demand of any kind in and to any patent, trademark or copyright, or application for the same, will vest in the State of Florida, Department of State, for the exclusive use and benefit of the State. Ownership of intellectual property created as a result

of the services delivered under this Contract will reside with the Department.

Confidentiality

1. Pursuant to section 985.04, Florida Statutes, all information obtained in the course of this Contract regarding youth in the care of the Department is confidential. The Provider shall comply fully with all security procedures of the State and the Department in performance of the Contract. The Provider shall not divulge to third parties any confidential information obtained by the Provider or its agents, distributors, resellers, subcontractor, officers or employees in the course of performing Contract work, including, but not limited to, security procedures, business operations information, or commercial proprietary information in the possession of the State or Department. The Provider shall not be required to keep confidential information or material that is publicly available through no fault of the Provider, material that the Provider developed independently without relying on the State's or Department's confidential information, or material that is otherwise obtainable under State law as a public record. The Provider shall take appropriate steps to ensure its personnel, agents, and subcontractors protect confidentiality. The warranties of this paragraph shall survive the Contract.
2. The Provider shall comply with all requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and the regulation applicable to entities covered under HIPAA, issued by the Department of Health and Human Services, entitled "Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information" (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, effective April 14, 2000), if applicable under this Contract.

MIS Security

In accordance with Rule 71A-1.005 (1)-(5) F.A.C., Contractors, Providers, and Partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with all applicable security policies, and employ adequate security measures to protect the Department's information, applications, data, resources, and services. When applicable, network connection agreements shall be executed for third-party network connections prior to connection to the Department's internal network.

CONCLUSION:

The proposed action of transitioning the remaining state operated residential facilities to private provider operations addresses the goals of all stakeholders.

- It ensures the continuation of critically needed services for youth in most need of comprehensive treatment services.
- It continues the state's commitment to public safety by ensuring residential beds will be reserved for those youth that pose the greatest risk to public safety.
- It provides a reduction in residential costs which will be reinvested into the front end of the system. This will lead to preventing and diverting more youth from entering the juvenile justice system, thereby reducing juvenile delinquency and turning around the lives of troubled youth in the most effective manner.
- It allows for a smooth transition for youth, employees, and the private provider in the changeover from one service delivery type to another.
- It provides for increased competition within the private sector which can lead to improved services as well as lower costs.

**SCHEDULE XIIB-2: MAJOR OUTSOURCING AND PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVES EXCEEDING \$10 MILLION INITIALLY UNDERTAKEN IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS - COST AND DELIVERABLES DATA
NON-SECURE RESIDENTIAL COMMITMENT**

Section I: Cost Data

For each outsourced or privatized service or activity, complete the cost analysis below:

Fiscal Year	Planned Costs	Actual/Revised Costs	Planned Savings	Actual/Revised Savings
FY 2012 - 2013	\$166,631	\$166,631*		\$0
FY 2013 - 2014	\$7,831,571	\$7,831,571	\$1,225,000	\$1,468,419
FY 2014 - 2015	\$7,831,572	\$7,425,525	\$2,100,000	\$1,874,475
FY 2015 - 2016	\$8,053,210	\$7,832,108	\$2,100,000	\$1,467,892
FY 2016 - 2017	\$8,653,151	\$8,555,221	\$2,100,000	\$744,779
FY 2017 - 2018	\$8,697,427	\$8,630,059	\$2,100,000	\$669,941

* We are calculating our savings on an annual basis, not a monthly basis.

Variance	Reasons			
Cost	N/A			
Savings	N/A			
\$669,941	The savings were less than anticipated because the negotiated costs for executed contracts were greater than anticipated.			

Section II: Deliverables and Milestones Schedule






For each outsourced or privatized service or activity, complete the deliverables and milestones schedule below:

Deliverables and Milestones	Original	Actual Date/ Revised Date
Appropriate care and custody of the youth being served	N/A	N/A

Variance	Reasons			
Schedule	N/A			

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2017

**SCHEDULE XIIB: MAJOR OUTSOURCING AND PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVES
EXCEEDING \$10 MILLION INITIALLY UNDERTAKEN IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS**

Schedule XII-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval	
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice	Schedule XII-B Submission Date: August 15, 2018
Project Name: Major Outsourcing and Privatization Initiatives	Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
FY 2019-2020 LBR Issue Code: N/A	FY 2019-2020 LBR Issue Title: N/A
Agency Contact for Schedule XII-B (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address):	
AGENCY APPROVAL SIGNATURES	
I am submitting the attached Schedule XII-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed and agree with the information in the attached Schedule XII-B.	
Agency Head:  Printed Name: Christina K. Daly, Secretary	Date: 8/21/18
Agency Chief Information Officer: (If applicable)  Printed Name: Dennis E. Hollingsworth	Date: 8/21/18
Budget Officer:  Printed Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr	Date: 08/20/2018
Planning Officer:  Printed Name: Amy D. Johnson	Date: 8/21/18
Project Sponsor:  Printed Name: Laura K. Moneyham	Date: 8/24/18

**SCHEDULE XIIB-1: MAJOR OUTSOURCING AND PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVES
EXCEEDING \$10 MILLION INITIALLY UNDERTAKEN IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS
– BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

Background Information	
1.	<p>Provide a narrative summary describing the agency’s decision to outsource or privatize the service or activity.</p> <p>Attach to Schedule XII-B copies of the original business case and cost benefit analysis. If these documents are unavailable, attach any documents which state the original intention of the outsourcing or privatization initiative that will detail its goals, objectives, and expected outcomes. Such documents may include (a) original legislative budget requests, (b) original budget amendments, (c) legislative presentations, or (d) agency planning documents.</p>
	<p>Please refer to the business plan previously submitted from the Department of Juvenile Justice, Residential Services, which affected the agency’s decision to privatize all five-remaining state-operated facilities by July 1, 2013.</p>
2.	<p>Have the anticipated cost savings and benefits of the initiative been realized? Explain.</p> <p>In the fifth full year of privatization, the amount budgeted was \$5,436,456 and the total expended was \$5,411,534. The total cost savings from the fifth year’s budget was \$788,466. The anticipated cost savings from the initial funding was \$1.4 million. Therefore, the actual cost savings from privatizing all remaining residential facilities was less than the amount anticipated.</p>
3.	<p>Provide a narrative description of the competitive solicitation used to outsource or privatize the service or activity.</p> <p>Attach a copy of any competitive solicitation documents, requests for quote(s), service level agreements, or similar documents issued by the agency for this competitive solicitation, which are deemed by the agency not to be confidential or exempt from public records requirements if available.</p> <p>The Department of Juvenile Justice, Residential Services, used an Invitation to Negotiate (ITN) process. Please refer to the links in FACTS that are provided below for the documents used for competitive procurement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10098 – https://facts.fldfs.com/Search/ContractDetail.aspx?AgencyId=800000&ContractId=10098 <p>Click on the “Documents” tab</p>

4. Section 287.057(13)(a), *Florida Statutes*, allows for the renewal of contracts for commodities and contractual services for a period that may not exceed 3 years or the term of the original contract, whichever period is longer. Such renewals are contingent upon satisfactory performance evaluations by the agency and subject to the availability of funds.

For the outsourced or privatized service or activity, identify the number of times the contract has been renewed and specify the renewal period of each. Attach a copy of the documentation verifying the contractor's satisfactory performance compliance required prior to each renewal.

The contract executed for the secure residential program has expired and renewed. The contract number and end date are as follows:

- #10098-Tampa Residential Facility will end June 30, 2018 (renewed once to June 30, 2023).

A list of reports, resources, and trainings are available online at <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/partners/QI>.

5. For the outsourced or privatized service or activity, has the contractor satisfactorily complied with all service level requirements? Provide a narrative summary describing service level requirements compliance or noncompliance and the method used by the agency for monitoring progress in achieving the specified performance standards within the contract.

The Bureau of Monitoring and Quality Improvement (MQI) is responsible for the assessment of program compliance in areas such as management, operations, and service delivery. The goal of MQI is to accurately and effectively determine the level of performance and quality of services at which juvenile justice programs achieve the Department's mission. The Bureau performs routine oversight activities to ensure contracted providers meet performance expectations for services provided to and in support of youth in DJJ's care. Activities include verification that all contractual requirements and operational standards are met; highlighting progress that is made over time or used to record areas of needed improvement; coordination and assignment of skilled resources to monitor services; and coordination of all monitoring activities to meet monitoring objectives in the most efficient manner.

Residential contracts are required to adhere to standards, which are found online at <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/partners/QI/resources>. Click on the link for "Residential Standards."

The "Overall Rating Summary" for each of the privatized residential programs is found online at <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/partners/QI/reports>. Please refer to the Monitoring Tool/Standards that is available at http://www.djj.state.fl.us/docs/quality-improvement---residential/res_fy1718_final_standards_9-21-17.pdf?sfvrsn=2.

For each indicator that did not achieve full compliance, a corrective action was required and subsequent verification monitoring confirmed that all indicators were met.

6. Describe any unexpected benefits from outsourcing or privatization of the service or activity.
We have not realized any unexpected benefits of privatization.
7. Describe any unexpected problems or issues with the outsourcing or privatization of the service or activity.
Privatization was finalized by July 1, 2013. As the Department has completed the fifth full year of services, any issues or deficiencies that occurred have been resolved through closely monitoring all programs through DJJ staff that includes the Office of Residential Services and the Bureau of Monitoring and Quality Improvement.
8. Briefly describe your agency's overall level of satisfaction with the results of outsourcing or privatization of the service or activity.
Privatization was finalized by July 1, 2013. Programs developed because of privatization are performing in accordance with DJJ rules, guidelines and policies. When non-adherence occurs, the programs have been responsive and have corrected all deficiencies.
9. What lessons learned should be shared with other agencies considering the outsourcing or privatization of a similar service or activity?
We have no new information to share that was not provided with the first report submitted.

Attachment 1

Department of Juvenile Justice
Transition of State Operated Residential Programs to
Private Provider Operation

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The state of Florida has approximately 3,000 residential beds for the continued care of delinquent youth committed to the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice. Of this number, 156 beds (5%) are operated by the state while the vast majority (95%) are operated by private providers who contract with the Department. The privatization of residential services has taken place over a number of years but has accelerated considerably over the past two years with legislative mandated bed reductions being made exclusively to state operated facilities. With the legislative intent to privatize these services along with the department's goal of providing services to youth in the most efficient and least disruptive way possible, the business plan is to privatize the remaining beds in an orderly and planned fashion. This will ensure continuation of needed services for youth, allow time for the department to address the incumbent employment issues, and provide a documented cost savings to the state.

There are five remaining state operated residential programs: Pensacola Boys Base Halfway House, Duval Halfway House, Britt Halfway House, Les Peters Halfway House, and the Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health. The total current year budget for all five facilities is \$15.5 million. The projected first full year private provider cost is \$13 million plus a potential \$0.8 million in costs related to state employee leave payouts. The second full year of the contracts would reduce to \$12 million as the private providers become eligible for behavior health overlay services reimbursement. Overall, the proposed action will provide \$1.75 million in reduced residential costs in the first full year of operation and \$3.5 million in annual recurring reduced costs in the second year and beyond.

The Department of Juvenile Justice plans, with Legislative approval, to reinvest these savings into prevention services, community-based interventions, as well as and increasing the availability of transitional services such as vocational programming, education, employment, transitional housing and transportation. This represents one of the department's primary strategies in its Roadmap to System Excellence.¹

¹ See <http://www.djj.state.fl.us/roadmap-to-system-excellence>.

BENCHMARKING – DESCRIBING CURRENT SERVICE

Chapter 985.601(1) directs the department to “plan, develop, and coordinate comprehensive services and programs statewide for the prevention, early intervention, control, and rehabilitative treatment of delinquent behavior.” Chapter 985.601 (3)(a) directs the department to “develop or contract for diversified and innovative programs to provide rehabilitative treatment, including early intervention and prevention, diversion, comprehensive intake, case management, diagnostic and classification assessments, individual and family counseling, shelter care, diversified detention care emphasizing alternatives to secure detention, diversified probation, halfway houses, foster homes, community-based substance abuse treatment services, community-based mental health treatment services, community-based residential and nonresidential programs, mother-infant programs, and environmental programs. Each program shall place particular emphasis on reintegration and conditional release for all children in the program.”

Chapter 985.03(46), sections (a)-(e) define the restrictiveness levels of commitment, ranging from minimum-risk residential programs to maximum risk residential programs.

Chapter 985.644(1) provides “The department may contract with the Federal Government, other state departments and agencies, county and municipal governments and agencies, public and private agencies, and private individuals and corporations in carrying out the purposes of, and the responsibilities established in, this chapter.”

As of October 3, 2012 the department had an operating capacity of 2969 residential beds separated into 104 programs. Currently ninety five percent (95%) of all commitment facilities are contracted with private vendors and five percent (5%) are state operated. The five state-operated programs are as follows:

- Pensacola Boys Base Halfway House:

This is a moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require mental health overlay services. In FY 11/12, this was a 28-bed facility. In FY 12/13 the capacity was reduced to 20 beds. In FY 11/12, the facility had 23 FTEs and has 21 FTEs for FY 12/13. The direct care and supervision of youth is provided by state employees and the mental health, medical and food services are contracted with private vendors. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,710,802 (Risk Management insurance is excluded since it is based on past exposure and is therefore a continuing cost). Of the 21 current FTEs, 21 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Staff Assistant; Maintenance Mechanic; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 7 staff have less than 6 years of service, 8 staff have 6-15 years of service, 6 staff have 15-25 years of service, and 0 have 25-30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including a FY 11/12 QA rating of “81%--Commendable” and for FY 12/13 they achieved a “Satisfactory Compliance” in all but one indicator. The program achieved limited compliance in tool

management, which was immediately rectified by the program. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 54 youth who had a recidivism rate of 29%.

- Duval Halfway House:

This is a moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require mental health overlay services. In FY 11/12, this was a 28-bed facility. In FY 12/13 the capacity was reduced to 20 beds. In FY 11/12, the facility had 26.5 FTEs and has 23.5 FTEs for FY 12/13. The direct care/supervision of youth and food services are provided by state employees and the mental health and medical services are contracted with private vendors. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,658,998. Of the 23.5 current FTEs, 22.5 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Recreation Therapy Analyst; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Staff Assistant; Maintenance Mechanic; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 12 staff have less than 6 years of service, 9 staff have 6-15 years of service, 2 staff have 15-25 years of service, and 0 have 25-30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including a FY 11/12 QA rating of "75%--Acceptable Rating". The FY 12/13 QI report has not yet been completed; however the program failed four (4) indicators (In-service Training, Delinquency Intervention Services, Safety Agreements for Outside Contractors, and Behavioral Management Monitoring) that the program is developing a corrective action plan for. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 57 youth who had a recidivism rate of 51%.

- Britt Halfway House:

This is a moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require substance abuse treatment overlay services. This is a 28-bed facility. The total number of FTEs for FY 11/12 and FY 12/13 is 35. All services are provided by state employees including direct care and supervision, case management, substance abuse treatment, mental health treatment, medical, and food services. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,909,016. Of the 35 FTEs, 32 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Behavioral Specialist; Senior Behavioral Specialist; Registered Nurse Specialist; Maintenance Mechanic; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Secretary Specialist; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 16 staff have less than 6 years of service, 11 staff have 6-15 years of service, 3 staff have 15-25 years of service, 0 have 25-30 years of service, and 2 have more than 30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including achieving "Satisfactory Compliance" in all but two indicators. The program achieved limited

compliance in Transportation and Medication Administration, which were immediately rectified by the program. The program has not a FY 12/13 QI site visit, as of this writing. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 46 youth who had a recidivism rate of 43%.

- Les Peters Halfway House:

This has been a 28-bed moderate risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require substance abuse treatment services overlay services. Effective 10/1/12, the program is being redesigned to be a 24 bed “step-down” program for youth from the Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health providing the same level of intensive mental health services but at a non-secure risk level allowing these youth to successfully transition back into the community. The total number of FTEs for FY 11/12 and FY 12/13 is 34.5. All services are provided by state employees including direct care and supervision, case management, substance abuse treatment, mental health treatment, medical, and food services. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$1,982,926. Of the 34.5 FTEs, 32.5 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Behavioral Specialist; Senior Behavioral Specialist; Registered Nurse Specialist; Maintenance Mechanic; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Secretary Specialist; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 11 staff have less than 6 years of service, 15 staff have 6-15 years of service, 3 staff have 15-25 years of service, 2 have 25-30 years of service and 2 have more than 30 years of service.

The program demonstrated performance measures within expected ranges, including a FY 11/12 QA rating of “81%--Commendable” and for 12/13 achieved “Satisfactory Compliance” in all but one indicator. The program achieved limited compliance in tool management, which was immediately rectified by the program. The FY 11/12 Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) indicates that for FY 09/10, the program released 42 youth who had a recidivism rate of 44%.

- Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health :

This is a high risk program for boys ages 14-18 that require intensive mental health and substance abuse treatment services. In FY 11/12, this was a 70-bed facility. In FY 12/13 the capacity was reduced to 60 beds. In FY 11/12, the facility had 125 FTEs and has 113 FTEs for FY 12/13. All services are provided by state employees including direct care and supervision, case management, intensive mental health treatment, substance abuse treatment, medical, and food services. The total budget for FY 12/13 including Grants and Aids Contracted Services is \$8,266,687. Of the 113 current FTEs, 105 are filled and include the following position types: Residential Officer/ Counselor; Recreation Therapy Analyst; Counselor Supervisor; Social Services Counselor; Behavioral Specialist; Senior Behavioral Specialist; Registered Nurse Specialist; Registered Nurse Supervisor; Senior Physician; Education and Training Specialist; Training Specialist; Health Information Specialist; Custodial Worker;

Maintenance Mechanic; Maintenance Superintendent; Food Support Worker; Food Production Supervisor; Secretary Specialist; Administrative Secretary; Administrative Assistant; Government Operations Consultant; Operations and Management Consultant; Assistant Superintendent; Facility Superintendent. 49 staff have less than 6 years of service, 30 staff have 6-15 years of service, 16 staff have 15-25 years of service, 7 have 25-30 years of service and 3 have more than 30 years of service.

As the program was designed and operational effective 9/1/11 there was no QA review done for FY 11/12 and there is no Comprehensive Accountability Report (CAR) data to provide a recidivism rate at this time.

RATIONALE – THE BASIS FOR THE PROJECT

The project proposes to transition the remaining five state-operated residential commitment programs to privatized, contracted services. The transition would begin during FY 2012-13 and would be completed in FY 2013-14 by October 1, 2013. The three key components of this project include: administrative efficiencies, services delivery, and physical plant considerations.

Administrative Efficiencies – As noted previously, 95% of the Department’s residential commitment services are privatized and delivered through various contracted providers throughout the state. Throughout the history of DJJ, the existence of provider operated residential facilities has been a component of the juvenile justice continuum, balanced with a component of state-operated programs. Over the past several years, there has been a continuing trend to reduce the portion of residential services that are operated by the state. During the past two years, the Legislature has included specific proviso language requiring the reduction of state-operated beds before the reduction of provider operated beds when implementing bed reductions.

“From the funds in Specific Appropriations 1238 through 1261, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall first make residential bed reductions in both non-secure and secure beds that are operated by the department before reducing privately operated non-secure or secure residential beds.”²

This has led to the closing of facilities with limited planning time (60-90 days’ notice), resulting in a significant impact on the delivery of services to youth and staff employment options. The proposed project provides for a more planned transition from state-operated to private operated in order to more effectively and efficiently deal with staffing issues and minimize the impact on the delivery of services to the youth in the program.

² See Chapter 2012-118, Laws of Florida, page 175.

The administrative efficiency of staffing both a state-operated and private contracted system is based on a balanced level of services – state-operated and contracted services. As the proportion of state-operated programs has been continually reduced in recent years, these efficiencies have been eroded. With only 5% of the residential capacity being state-operated, maintaining administrative support services for these facilities is not cost effective.

Service Delivery - The continuation of the services provided by the existing state-operated programs are essential for ensuring that the continuum of services is sufficient to meet the needs of the state. The continuum of residential services must address not only the number of beds, but also youth to be served, types of specialized services needed, physical plant needs, and geographic distribution. A part of the project included reviewing the services currently provided by these programs to determine if any adjustments are needed to meet the anticipated service needs. The services provided by the existing state operated programs are critical to maintaining sufficient services in the residential continuum throughout the state. However, an analysis of the services provided by each of the facilities, and the capacity needs of the state indicates that some adjustments to services are needed to more effectively and efficiently address service delivery. The service delivery adjustments include changing the Duval program from mental health overlay beds to a substance abuse program, and establishing Les Peters as a step-down program for youth transitioning out of Falkenburg. The services at Pensacola and Britt will remain as they are currently provided.

Physical Plant – The transition from state-operated to privatized services must ensure that the facilities that currently house these five state-operated programs continue to be used and maintained as the sites for these services. The administrative efficiencies of the proposed project are, in part, predicated on the continued use of these five facilities for services in the future. The procurement process will require that any potential provider commit to housing the program in the existing site. The state has invested significant resources in building and maintaining each of these facilities. They are well-established in the communities in which they are located and are equipped to most effectively and efficiently deliver the services to be provided. In addition, requiring the continued use of these state owned facilities, as opposed to allowing for the option of provider-offered facilities, will likely increase the number of potential providers that compete to provide these services.

PROJECT ASSUMPTIONS and METHODOLOGIES

The proposed project is based on a number of assumptions dealing with the existing state-operated services. The key assumptions are:

- The state and Legislative trend of reducing state-operated beds vs. contracted services beds will continue.
- The need for moderate risk, overlay beds will continue to decline, but there will be a continued need for specialized services and secure programs.
- Maintaining the administrative support services needed for state-operated programs, which is only 5% of the capacity, is an inefficient use of resources. It will be more cost-effective to transition these services from state-operated to privatized.
- The services that are provided by these programs are a critical part of the residential capacity continuum and need to continue to be provided.
- The physical plants that currently house the five state-operated facilities are the best options as locations for continuing to provide the services under a privatized structure.
- A planned, methodical transition process over the next year, that allows the services to continue under a privatized system, is a better option than having programs closed with short notice and no plan for continuation of the services.

The methodology that will be used focuses on taking a proactive approach to addressing the future of state-operated programs. As noted earlier, for the past two years the Legislature has identified state-operated programs for reductions prior to reductions in provider programs, resulting in disruption of services and staff. The Department has developed a detailed process to transition these services in an orderly and efficient manner. The details of this process are provided in the Procurement Process section of this document.

HOW RECOMMENDED SOLUTION WAS FORMULATED

From October 2012 through January 2013, an Intent to Negotiate (ITN) will be posted on the Vendor Bid System (VBS) for all five (5) procurements: Pensacola Boys Base, Duval Halfway House, Britt Halfway House, Falkenburg Juvenile Correctional Facility – Mental Health and Les Peters Halfway House (see below for detailed timelines). Approximately a month from posting, proposals are due and upon submission of technical, past performance and cost proposals, each are reviewed by applicable areas. Scores for all proposals are then compiled by the Bureau of Contracts and a ranking is determined, proposers are notified if selected for oral presentations. Oral presentations are held with the top three ranking respondents and a debriefing is held with the evaluation/negotiation team members, after the presentations. Scores for all proposals are then compiled by the Bureau of Contracts and a Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations is posted on the VBS and negotiations take place. The final notice of award is anticipated to be posted on the VBS between March and June and approximately two (2) to three (3) months is allocated for facility transition to occur before the contract begins.

IDENTIFY IMPACT OF PROJECT TO STATE AND AGENCY

The impact of the project must be considered from both a personnel perspective and a service delivery perspective.

Personnel - The primary impact will be on the existing state personnel that staff the five programs that will be privatized. There will be efforts made to place those interested in continued state service in other state positions. The department has vacancies, particularly in Detention and Probation services and will work closely with those offices in placing individuals who qualify and desire to stay in a state position. In the past, when other state-operated residential programs were reduced, it was possible for some of the staff to transfer to positions within other state-operated facilities. Given that once the five programs are privatized, there will be no more state operated residential programs, the options for placement of the staff working in these facilities is more limited than in the past. The details of personnel issues will be addressed in the Employee Transition Management Plan section of this proposal.

It is also expected that a large portion of the state staff in the state-operated programs will be interested in continuing to work with the program under the privatized structure. As a part of the procurement process, steps will be taken to give priority consideration for employment to interested staff currently working in the program.

Service Delivery – With the exception of the adjustments to some of the specialized services to be done in the Duval and Les Peters programs, it is expected that there should be no discernible impact on the quality and quantity of the services delivered. Programs will continue to be monitored on an on-going basis and will also be subject to the DJJ quality improvement review process.

While the transition from state-operated to private may not impact the program services that are to be provided, it is important to be cognizant of the fact that historically one of the functions of the state-operated programs was to serve as a type of “safety net” to meet service delivery needs that may not be able to be addressed at a particular time by a private provider. State operated programs could also serve as sites for pilot initiatives to pursue innovation programming for limited cost since there are no contract requirements to consider as there are with private provider. In addition, the staff of these programs were available to assist the Department in the situations requiring their specialized expertise. With the elimination of the remainder of the Residential state operated programs the Department will need to address filling this gap in some fashion...

EMPLOYEE TRANSITION MANAGEMENT PLAN –

The Department has an approved Workforce Transition Plan that is used to address the needs of adversely affected staff in the event of the loss of state positions. Developing this project to privatize the affected facilities well in advance of the actual changeover allows staff significant

notice so that each can individually determine what the best course of action for them is. Additionally, the Workforce Transition Plan has specific actions to assist staff with future employment based on agency vacancies as well as the employee interests. The department has vacancies, particularly in Detention and Probation services, and will work closely with those offices in placing individuals who qualify and desire to stay in a state position. We will also work with DMS and other agencies in job placement along with Florida's local Workforce Boards.

IDENTIFICATION OF CRITICAL SUCCESS FACTORS

The transition from state-operated to private provider operated will have minimal impact on the critical success factors. All expectations and measures of success for residential commitment programs are the same – regardless of whether they are operated by the state or a private provider. The major difference is that with a private provider, the contract is the vehicle that is used to specify the program requirements. While there may be some unique contractual issues based on a specialized program type, overall the performance measures and outcomes, the quality improvement standards, the reporting requirements, and program monitoring will be those that are applied to all residential programs throughout the state. All residential programs must operate in accordance with the provisions of the administrative rules for the operation of residential services. Issues such as utilization, length of stay, PAR incidents, youth arrests, use of force, etc. are currently monitored for all programs as various measures of performance and success.

PROCUREMENT PROCESS

The solicitation process is done for each procurement and is managed by the Bureau of Contracts; this project would begin with posting an Invitation to Negotiate (ITN) on the Vendor Bid System (VBS). Utilizing the Invitation to Negotiate allows the State of Florida to obtain the best value and comprehensive services to meet the needs of youth. ITNs allow flexibility for innovative delinquency interventions and treatment models and includes the negotiation of achievable performance measures, which will assist the Department in meeting its' reform goals.

Prior to posting an ITN, an evaluation/negotiation team is appointed. This team is comprised of lead staff such as regional directors, senior management and subject matter experts. A solicitation conference call is held for all respondents to have the opportunity to ask questions they may have and questions/answers are posted on the VBS. The anticipated number of respondents could range from approximately eight (8) to twelve (12). Upon submission of technical, past performance and cost proposals, each are reviewed by applicable areas. Technical proposals are evaluated by the evaluation/negotiation team members, the Bureau of Residential Contract Development evaluates past performance and cost proposals are reviewed by the Bureau of Contracts.

A briefing meeting is held with the evaluation/negotiation team members to answer any questions or provide clarification and to ensure all materials were in receipt prior to evaluation, debriefing meetings are held after review of the proposals to discuss locations of requirements in each technical proposal and scores. Provider eligibility and qualifications are determined by review of key program components, ranging from management capabilities, performance outcomes, staffing and training, specialized services and transition. Points are allocated for each component with a maximum of three (3) points for areas which exceed expectations, and a minimum of zero (0) points for not meeting the expectations. Scores for all proposals are then compiled by the Bureau of Contracts and a ranking is determined, proposers are notified if selected for oral presentations. Oral presentations are held with the top three ranking respondents and a debriefing is held with the evaluation/negotiation team members, after the presentations. A Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations is posted on the VBS and negotiations take place. The final notice of award is posted on the VBS and Bureau of Contracts compiles the final contract document. Contract terms are anticipated to be for a period of five (5) years, with renewal options for durations up to the original term which may occur at the end of the original five (5) year term based on satisfactory performance.

Upon contract execution, all contracts are monitored. Program monitoring provides the Department with information necessary to assess the programmatic accountability of its providers. Both contracted programs as well as state operated programs are monitored in the same manner and will continue to be monitored to include all aspects of program performance, based on required terms and conditions and services/deliverables. Program monitoring is conducted both on and off-site at all programs to ensure contract compliance with Florida Statutes, Rules of the Florida Administrative Code, departmental policies and procedures, and contract terms and conditions. Monitoring activities may be announced or unannounced and may be conducted during nontraditional hours when applicable. In conjunction with standard program monitoring, programs also undergo Quality Improvement (QI) reviews in which program monitors also participate. Any deficiencies or issues that arise during the QI reviews require additional monitoring to be completed. Administrative monitoring is required, at a minimum, once per year on each contract and is conducted by the contract manager. To assure programmatic financial integrity is maintained, the contract manager reviews the accuracy of contract payments as they relate to programmatic requirements and service quality. Additional areas of oversight include the ability for issues or concerns at programs to be reported through a Centralized Communications Center (CCC), this allows for both youth and staff to report any incident as necessary, which result in program or administrative reviews to be conducted for investigation.

The anticipated timeline for state operated conversions is indicated below:

PENSACOLA BOYS BASE

Program	PENSACOLA BOYS BASE (28 beds)
Anticipated start date of program	5/1/13
Release of solicitation	Wednesday, October 24, 2012
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Wednesday, October 31, 2012
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Monday, November 5, 2012 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Monday, November 5, 2012 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Wednesday, November 14, 2012
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Wednesday, November 21, 2012
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Wednesday, December 5, 2012
Responses due and opened	Tuesday, January 8, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Friday, January 11, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Wednesday-Thursday, January 30-31, 2013 * Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Wednesday-Thursday, February 13-14, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision "Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations"	Thursday, February 21, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Monday-Tuesday, March 4-5, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Tuesday, March 12, 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 2-3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Wednesday, May 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

DUVAL HALFWAY HOUSE

Program	DUVAL HALFWAY HOUSE (28 beds)
Anticipated start date of program	7/1/13
Release of solicitation	Thursday November 1, 2012
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Thursday November 8, 2012
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Wednesday, November 14, 2012 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Wednesday, November 14, 2012 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Tuesday, November 27, 2012
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Thursday, December 6, 2012
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Tuesday, December 18, 2012
Responses due and opened	Thursday, January 17, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Tuesday, January 22, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Monday-Tuesday, February 25-26, 2013* Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Wednesday-Thursday, March 13-14, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision “Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations”	Friday, March 22, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Monday-Wednesday, April 1-3, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Thursday, April, 18 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 2-3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Monday, July 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

BRITT HALFWAY HOUSE

Program	BRITT HALFWAY HOUSE (28 beds)
Anticipated start date of program	7/1/13
Release of solicitation	Friday, November 2, 2012
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Friday, November 9, 2012
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Thursday, November 15, 2012 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Thursday, November 15, 2012 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Wednesday, November 28, 2012
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Friday, December 7, 2012
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Wednesday, December 18, 2012
Responses due and opened	Friday, January 18, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Wednesday, January 23, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Tuesday-Wednesday, February 26-27, 2013* Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Thursday-Friday, March 14-15, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision “Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations”	Monday, March 25, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Tuesday-Thursday, April 2-4, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Friday, April 19, 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 2-3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Monday, July 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

FALKENBURG JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AND LES PETERS HALFWAY HOUSE

Program	FALKENBURG JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (60 beds) & LES PETERS HALFWAY HOUSE (24 bed step-down/transition)
Anticipated start date of program	10/1/13
Release of solicitation	Monday, January 7, 2013
Mandatory Site Visit (for state-owned/leased facilities only)	Wednesday, January 23, 2013
Solicitation Conference Question Deadline – Last date and time written questions will be accepted for Discussion at Solicitation Conference	Monday, January 28, 2013 by COB
Deadline for Submission of Intent to Attend Solicitation Conference Form	Monday, January 28, 2013 by COB
Solicitation Conference/Conference Call	Monday, February 11, 2013
Final date and time deadline written questions will be accepted. Deadline for Submission of Intent to Respond	Tuesday, February 19, 2013
Anticipated date that answers to written questions will be posted on the web site	Friday, March 1, 2013
Responses due and opened	Monday, April 1, 2013
Evaluator Briefing (Instructions and Confirmation or Receipt of Materials for Written Narrative Response Evaluation)	Monday, April 4, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Written Narrative Responses) Discuss page #s and scores only-Conference call	Tuesday-Wednesday, April 30-May 1, 2013* Time allocated due to the large amount of expected interest.
Oral Presentations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Oral Presentations and posted on VBS) (3 ORALS FOR 2 HOURS EACH with DEBRIEFING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING)	Wednesday-Thursday, May 15-16, 2013
Evaluator Debriefing (Oral Presentations) NO COMMENTS-SCORES FOR ORAL WILL BE PROVIDED DURING DEBRIEFING WHICH WILL BE ON THE RECORD.	Immediately following Oral Presentations
Anticipated Posting of Notice of Agency Decision “Short List/Ranking of Respondents for Final Negotiations”	Wednesday, May 22, 2013
Anticipated Week/Dates of Negotiations (Final Dates and Times to be Communicated to Ranking Respondents selected for Final Negotiation and posted on VBS)	Tuesday-Thursday, May 28-June 6, 2013* Time allocated due to concurrent negotiations with up to 3 of the top ranking respondents from the oral presentations.
Anticipated date of posting of Notice of Final Agency Decision	Wednesday, June 12, 2013
Transition Planning (Recruit, interview and train staff, complete background screening and drug testing, develop contracts for medical/mental health staff (i.e. DHA, Psychiatrist), coordinate and transfer facility services, obtain DCF licensure for substance abuse)	Approx. 3 months
Anticipated Contract Execution Date/Start of Contracts	Tuesday, October 1, 2013

** Additional considerations during this time: Solicitations other than state operated conversions.

**This timeline is contingent upon no protests being received.

The following are excerpts from standard contract language regarding requirements for data security, digital rights, and ownership of intellectual property:

RECORDS REQUIREMENTS

Record Retention

The Provider shall maintain programmatic and administrative books, records, and documents (including electronic storage media), for a minimum of five (5) years in accordance with chapters 119 and 257, Florida Statutes, and the Florida Department of State Record Retention Schedule located at <http://dls.dos.state.fl.us/recordsmgmt>. The Provider shall maintain youth records, which are programmatic in nature in a secure location with access limited to duly authorized Department and Provider staff. Upon expiration of this Contract, the Provider shall return all youth records to the Department. The Provider shall ensure these records are available at all reasonable times to inspection, review, or audit by state and federal personnel and other personnel duly authorized by the Department. In the event any work is subcontracted, the Provider shall require each subcontractor to maintain and allow access to such records for audit purposes in the same manner. The Provider shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Contract for a period of five (5) years from the date the audit report is issued, and shall allow the Department, or its designee, Comptroller, or Auditor General access to such records upon request. The Provider shall ensure that all working papers are made available to the Department, or its designee, Comptroller, or Auditor General upon request for a period of three (3) years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Department.

Transfer of Records

Upon completion or termination of the Contract, the Provider shall cooperate with the Department to facilitate the transfer and return of records to the Department, at no cost to the Department. All records provided to or developed by the Provider for this Contract are the property of the Department.

Copyrights and Right to Data

1. Where activities supported by this Contract produce original writing, sound recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings or other graphic representation and works of any similar nature, the Department has the right to use, duplicate and disclose such materials in whole or in part in any manner, for any purpose whatsoever, and to have others acting on behalf of the Department to do so.
2. If the materials so developed are subject to copyright, trademark or patent, legal title and every right, interest, claim or demand of any kind in and to any patent, trademark or copyright, or application for the same, will vest in the State of Florida, Department of State, for the exclusive use and benefit of the State. Ownership of intellectual property created as a result

of the services delivered under this Contract will reside with the Department.

Confidentiality

1. Pursuant to section 985.04, Florida Statutes, all information obtained in the course of this Contract regarding youth in the care of the Department is confidential. The Provider shall comply fully with all security procedures of the State and the Department in performance of the Contract. The Provider shall not divulge to third parties any confidential information obtained by the Provider or its agents, distributors, resellers, subcontractor, officers or employees in the course of performing Contract work, including, but not limited to, security procedures, business operations information, or commercial proprietary information in the possession of the State or Department. The Provider shall not be required to keep confidential information or material that is publicly available through no fault of the Provider, material that the Provider developed independently without relying on the State's or Department's confidential information, or material that is otherwise obtainable under State law as a public record. The Provider shall take appropriate steps to ensure its personnel, agents, and subcontractors protect confidentiality. The warranties of this paragraph shall survive the Contract.

2. The Provider shall comply with all requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and the regulation applicable to entities covered under HIPAA, issued by the Department of Health and Human Services, entitled "Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information" (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, effective April 14, 2000), if applicable under this Contract.

MIS Security

In accordance with Rule 71A-1.005 (1)-(5) F.A.C., Contractors, Providers, and Partners employed by the Department or acting on behalf of the Department shall comply with all applicable security policies, and employ adequate security measures to protect the Department's information, applications, data, resources, and services. When applicable, network connection agreements shall be executed for third-party network connections prior to connection to the Department's internal network.

CONCLUSION:

The proposed action of transitioning the remaining state operated residential facilities to private provider operations addresses the goals of all stakeholders.

- It ensures the continuation of critically needed services for youth in most need of comprehensive treatment services.
- It continues the state's commitment to public safety by ensuring residential beds will be reserved for those youth that pose the greatest risk to public safety.
- It provides a reduction in residential costs which will be reinvested into the front end of the system. This will lead to preventing and diverting more youth from entering the juvenile justice system, thereby reducing juvenile delinquency and turning around the lives of troubled youth in the most effective manner.
- It allows for a smooth transition for youth, employees, and the private provider in the changeover from one service delivery type to another.
- It provides for increased competition within the private sector which can lead to improved services as well as lower costs.

**SCHEDULE XIIB-2: MAJOR OUTSOURCING AND PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVES EXCEEDING \$10 MILLION INITIALLY UNDERTAKEN IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS - COST AND DELIVERABLES DATA
SECURE RESIDENTIAL COMMITMENT**

Section I: Cost Data

For each outsourced or privatized service or activity, complete the cost analysis below:

Fiscal Year	Planned Costs	Actual/Revised Costs	Planned Savings	Actual/Revised Savings
FY 2013 - 2014	\$5,436,456	\$5,436,456*		
FY 2014 - 2015	\$5,584,718	\$5,484,718	\$1,400,000	\$715,282
FY 2015 - 2016	\$5,507,511	\$5,407,093	\$1,400,000	\$792,907
FY 2016 - 2017	\$5,436,456	\$5,427,706	\$1,400,000	\$772,294
FY 2017 - 2018	\$5,436,456	\$5,411,534	\$1,400,000	\$788,466

* We are calculating our savings on an annual basis but only 2 months have elapsed for this FY at the time of this report.

Variance	Reasons			
Cost	N/A			
Savings				
\$788,466	The savings were less than anticipated because the negotiated costs for executed contracts were greater than anticipated.			

Section II: Deliverables and Milestones Schedule

For each outsourced or privatized service or activity, complete the deliverables and milestones schedule below:

Deliverables and Milestones	Original	Actual Date/ Revised Date
Appropriate care and custody of the youth being served	N/A	N/A

Variance	Reasons			
Schedule	N/A			

**Schedule XIV
Variance from Long Range Financial Outlook**

Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice

Contact: Calvin Sloan

Article III, Section 19(a)3, Florida Constitution, requires each agency Legislative Budget Request to be based upon and reflect the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission or to explain any variance from the outlook.

- 1) Does the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission in September 2018 contain revenue or expenditure estimates related to your agency?

Yes No

- 2) If yes, please list the estimates for revenues and budget drivers that reflect an estimate for your agency for Fiscal Year 2019-2020 and list the amount projected in the long range financial outlook and the amounts projected in your Schedule I or budget request.

	Issue (Revenue or Budget Driver)	R/B*	FY 2019-2020 Estimate/Request Amount	
			Long Range Financial Outlook	Legislative Budget Request
a	Department of Juvenile Justice - Residential Commitment Beds	B	\$5.7M	7,491,260
b	Maintenance, Repairs, and Capital Improvements-Statewide Bldgs-Critical	B	\$5.6M	13,240,000
c				
d				
e				
f				

- 3) If your agency's Legislative Budget Request does not conform to the long range financial outlook with respect to the revenue estimates (from your Schedule I) or budget drivers, please explain the variance(s) below.

Item A - The Department's FY 2019-20 LBR includes a request for recurring funding for 84 treatment beds for youth adjudicated to non-secure residential programs. Additional residential commitment beds are needed in order to provide for the supervision, counseling and rehabilitative treatment needs of adjudicated youth in the juvenile justice system. Currently, the average length of time between adjudication and placement for those youth on the commitment waiting list is 53 days. A youth who waits commitment placement in secure detention does not receive treatment services. The addition of 84 residential treatment beds will reduce the number of youth awaiting placement by approximately 46%.

Item B - The Department's Capital Improvement Program Plan (CIPP) includes \$5.6 million projected in the Long Range Program Financial Outlook for this budget driver and additional funding requests for other needs related to maintaining the State's property.

* R/B = Revenue or Budget Driver

DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

Program or Budget Entity Level

Exhibits and Schedules



Timothy Niermann, Interim Secretary

SCHEDULE VI: DETAIL OF DEBT SERVICE

Department: 80 Juvenile Justice **Budget Period 2019-20**
Budget Entity: 80800200 Secure Residential Commitment

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
SECTION I	ACTUAL	ESTIMATED	REQUEST
	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
Interest on Debt	(A) <input type="text" value="153,016"/>	<input type="text" value="67,183"/>	<input type="text"/>
Principal	(B) <input type="text" value="1,629,457"/>	<input type="text" value="1,715,291"/>	<input type="text"/>
Repayment of Loans	(C) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Fiscal Agent or Other Fees	(D) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other Debt Service	(E) <input type="text" value="4,254"/>	<input type="text" value="4,277"/>	<input type="text"/>
Total Debt Service	(F) <input type="text" value="1,786,727"/>	<input type="text" value="1,786,751"/>	<input type="text"/>

Explanation: The Department of Juvenile Justice is contractually obligated to pay lease payments for Hastings Comprehensive Mental Health Treatment/Substance Abuse Programs (64-Bed Juvenile Facility) located in St. Johns County. This facility is operated by TrueCore Behavioral Solutions, LLC.

SECTION II
ISSUE:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	ISSUE AMOUNT	JUNE 30, 20__	JUNE 30, 20__
(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)
		ACTUAL	ESTIMATED	REQUEST
		FY 20__ - __	FY 20__ - __	FY 20__ - __
Interest on Debt	(G) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Principal	(H) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Fiscal Agent or Other Fees	(I) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other	(J) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Total Debt Service	(K) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

ISSUE:

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	ISSUE AMOUNT	JUNE 30, 20__	JUNE 30, 20__
(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)
		ACTUAL	ESTIMATED	REQUEST
		FY 20__ - __	FY 20__ - __	FY 20__ - __
Interest on Debt	(G) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Principal	(H) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Fiscal Agent or Other Fees	(I) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other	(J) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Total Debt Service	(K) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Period: 2019-2020

Department: FL Department of Juvenile Justice

Chief Internal Auditor: Michael Yu

Budget Entity: Executive Direction/Support Services

Phone Number: 850-717-2468

(1) REPORT NUMBER	(2) PERIOD ENDING	(3) UNIT/AREA	(4) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	(5) SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN	(6) ISSUE CODE
A-1718DJJ-002	FY 2017-18	Audit of Facility Services	<p>Finding: Three projects were not in compliance with Statewide Continuing Area Contracts pertaining to restrictions on construction costs.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend that the Department comply with criteria contained in Agreements with contractors pertaining to restrictions on construction costs.</p>	<p>The department will revise all future agreements with Statewide Area Contractors to increase the allowable cost not to exceed \$2,000,000.</p>	
A-1718DJJ-001	FY 2017-18	Audit of General Counsel Operations	<p>Finding 1. The OGC did not have written operating policies and procedures in place to define its mission, goals, and objectives; and to provide operating guidelines for its staff. Assistant general counsels operated based on their own experiences and discretion.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend the OGC develop and implement comprehensive operating policies and procedures that clearly define the office’s mission, goals, objectives, and operation protocols to provide guidelines, and to serve as a foundation for implementing adequate internal controls for the OGC operations.</p> <p>Finding 2. The internal controls over the OGC operations were not adequate. There was no case management system to record, track, review, and report cases; there was no case review process or quality control for handling cases; case work was not monitored or evaluated for quality improvement purposes; and assistant general counsels’ work time was not properly managed for better resource allocation purposes.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend the OGC:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop and implement a case management system to effectively manage its case work, to improve the quality of its services, and to better allocate its resources. 2. Establish case work review protocols and 	<p>For Finding 1. OGC will modify document with the current description of the office responsibilities to reflect the current legal assistance provided to the Department. Attorneys and other staff will create detailed descriptions of the processes they utilize when performing their assigned functions. These descriptions will be the basis for the operating procedures for the OGC.</p> <p>For Finding 2. OGC will:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop a process to record, track and report our case work for litigation, CINS/FINS cases, labor and employment issues, delinquency matters, contract review, bid protests, appeals, legislation review, and advice on other legal issues. 2. Develop a process for supervisors to review and evaluate attorneys’ work for quality improvement. 3. Implement a process to track work done by attorneys to better manage their time. 4. Additional training has been provided to the PRR staff and glitches that interfered with the full operation of the automated system have been corrected. Weekly staff meetings are scheduled to review public record requests for timely responses and accuracy. <p>For Finding 3. OGC will review, on a monthly basis, the case load distribution among the attorneys and determine if it is equitably distributed. Where possible, the OGC will assign attorneys to assist in those areas that need additional resources. In analyzing the current workload, a determination has been made to</p>	

			<p>guidelines to periodically review and evaluate the assistant general counsels' work for quality improvement. 3. Adopt a better time management practice to ensure the OGC is using its main resource properly and effectively. 4. Provide training to PRR staff and public records request liaisons to utilize the PRR management system to its full potential.</p> <p>Finding 3. Both assistant general counsels' workload analysis and staff interviews indicated that the OGC headquarters' main resource was not utilized effectively. A thorough exam of the situation by management is warranted.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend the OGC implement an effective time management system to monitor the usage of its main resource and ensure the resource is used in the most effective manner possible. We further recommend the Department evaluate the OGC's current resource need and reallocate the resource, if necessary, to maximize the benefit to the Department.</p>	<p>reassign some of the CINS/FINS cases from the northeast area to headquarters staff which will free up one attorney position to be repurposed within the agency.</p>	
A-1718DJJ-004	FY 2017-18	Audit of Network Security	<p>Finding 1. Network security policy, procedures, and diagram were not available.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend developing and implementing a network security policy to identify the good practices of an accepted network standard and establish a clear network security strategy. The strategy should specify the types of controls, such as demilitarized zones (DMZs), trust zones, hardened operating systems, least privilege and separation of duties, that should be implemented and supported by documented detailed security procedures and standards. We also recommend the Bureau of Information Technology creating an enterprise-wide information asset inventory that specifies information owner and information criticality. Additionally, we recommend the Department develop a network diagram that may be useful when technicians are trying to track down problems within a network. Often, these issues can be more easily traced if the technicians understand how all the different devices in a</p>	<p>For Finding 1. IT will develop and implement network policy, procedures, and diagram as recommended. For Finding 2. IT management has worked with the Bureau of General Services to immediately address this issue. As a result, the list of personnel with access to the Knight building IT Server Room was reduced from 96 to 15 personnel the day after the issue was identified. To prevent future unauthorized access to the Knight Building IT Server Room, the Bureau of General Services is currently finalizing modifications to the Employee I.D. Card Access request form which will require any access to the IT Server Room to be approved in advance by the DJJ Chief Information Officer. The associated policies and procedures will be updated to reflect these process changes and will also include additional language requiring IT management to conduct a periodic review of IT Server Room access. The anticipated completion of these changes is July 2018. For Finding 3. IT will work internally as well as with the Agency for State Technology (AST) to develop planned</p>	

			<p>network are connected to each other. Network diagrams are also useful for network engineers and designers, as it helps them to compile detailed network documentation. Finding 2. Network server room access was not limited to authorized users and procedures regarding access to the server room were not developed or implemented. Recommendation: We recommend the Department develop and implement a procedure governing server room access, including an annual review of the Server Room Access List by IT management and consider adding video surveillance as an extra layer of protection. Finding 3. External penetration testing and internal security self-assessments have not been implemented. Recommendation: We recommend the Department implement regularly scheduled penetration testing and self-assessments. Finding 4. The review and audit of activities of those with administrative privileges is not being documented. Recommendation: We recommend the Department retain documentation of the periodic reviews and audits conducted by the CIO (or designee) of the activities of all staff with administrative privileges.</p>	<p>network assessments. The anticipated completion of these changes is November 2018. For Finding 4. The IT department will begin periodic reviews and audits of staff whose DJJ network accounts include administrative privileges. The CIO (or designee) will document the review as a matter of compliance with DJJ Policy1235. The anticipated implementation of these changes is July 2018.</p>	
A-1718DJJ-003	FY 2017-18	Audit of Probation Day Treatment Programs	<p>Finding 1. Written policies on youth employment were not always developed; and in some cases, did not include eligibility criteria and participation requirements. Recommendation: We recommend that the Department ensure comprehensive youth employment policies are established by all day treatment providers. Finding 2. Contract language for day treatment services concerning youth case file reviews by the licensed mental health professional or executive director was not consistent for all providers; youth case file reviews by the licensed mental health professional or executive director were not always documented; and in some cases, youth case file reviews were completed by the executive director's designee.</p>	<p>For Finding 1. All future day treatment contracts will have consistent requirements for youth employment. The requirement for the providers to maintain actual employment policies will be removed. For finding 2. All future day treatment contracts will require case file reviews every 30 days by the licensed mental health professional, executive director, or executive director's designee. For Finding 3. All future day treatment contracts will establish consistent requirements regarding community service hours monitoring, clarifying the minimum expectations for community service monitoring. For Finding 4. The Department will ensure youth are timely removed from the provider's census report. This will be done as a collaborative effort between the local circuit management team and the provider contract</p>	

		<p>Recommendation: We recommend the Department develop and implement a comprehensive, consistent policy for all day treatment providers regarding youth case file reviews; and ensure case file reviews are conducted properly. Finding 3. Community Service Hour (CSH) sanctions written in the Youth Empowered Success Plans (YES Plans) by provider staff were not always consistent with contract guidelines; and youth time records for completed CSHs did not always include the youth’s unique identification number.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend the Department ensure provider’s YES Plans and CSH sanctions/goals fully comply with Department policies. We further recommend the Department ensure provider’s CSH record forms are in compliance with Department policies and contract requirements. Finding 4. Youth that refused to attend a program, absconded, or were incarcerated were not always timely removed from the provider’s census report. Recommendation: We recommend the Department ensure all youth that refuse to attend a program, abscond while enrolled in a program, or are incarcerated for more than ten (10) business days while enrolled in a program, are timely removed from the provider’s census report. Finding 5. Contract language for curfew monitoring was not consistent for all providers; and curfew checks did not always appear to utilize staggered schedules. Recommendation: We recommend the Department develop and implement a comprehensive, consistent policy for all day treatment providers regarding curfew monitoring. We also recommend the Department ensure day treatment providers properly document youth curfew checks in JJIS. Finding 6. Program facility schedule reports (bell schedules) provided on-site were not always the same reports maintained by the Department’s contract manager; and did not always reflect that mandatory evidence-based</p>	<p>manager. For Finding 5. All future day treatment contracts will have consistent requirements for curfew monitoring and JJIS documentation requirements. For Finding 6. The Department will ensure that day treatment programs clearly post the daily schedule within the confines of the facility. The Department will remind the day treatment providers that any changes to the bell schedule must be submitted to contract manager and local circuit chief probation officer. Additionally, Technical Assistance (TA) will review evidenced-based serve delivery in day treatment programs. For Finding 7. For future day treatment contracts, the Department will ensure that language is added to allow for extenuating circumstances, and to include a formal referral rejection process when the parent does not intend to cooperate. Additionally, the Department will remove the requirement for the completion of the Casey Life Skills assessment and focus instead on the MAYSI-2 and the PACT Assessment, which are the Department's primary assessment instruments. For Finding 8. The Department will ensure that the requirements outlined in PCI-10-002 are included in the contract. In addition, the Department will send out semi-annual reminders to providers regarding the importance of JJIS documentation. For Finding 9. This issue has been resolved. For Finding 10. This requirement will be removed from future day treatment contracts, as the priority is to provide a safe and nurturing environment for youth to receive supervision and case management interventions.</p>	
--	--	---	--	--

		<p>training hours were being met.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend the Department ensure accurate program facility schedule reports are submitted by the providers, and that evidence-based training activities listed on the schedule meet the mandatory hours required for youth to successfully complete probation. Finding 7. Time frames for completion of youth admission to day treatment programs did not always appear to adhere to policy guidelines; and timely completion of assessments could not always be determined.</p> <p>Recommendation: We recommend the Department ensure that day treatment contract time frames for admission to programs are reasonable and achievable. We further recommend that the Department ensure that required youth assessments are completed in a timely manner. Finding 8. Youth case notes in the Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) did not always indicate that providers were following the Department’s contract reporting guidelines. Recommendation: We recommend the Department ensure providers are properly documenting all required activities in JJIS.</p> <p>Finding 9. Providers were not always able to provide evidence that lunch menus were prepared and approved by certified and licensed dietitians or nutritionist. Recommendation: We recommend the Department ensure menus for meals and snacks served by providers to youth in day treatment programs are compliant with Department policies and procedures.</p> <p>Finding 10. All day treatment facilities did not have a document containing a mission statement that includes the Department’s mission to reduce juvenile crime. Recommendation: We recommend the Department ensure providers have a document that incorporates the Department’s mission to reduce juvenile crime.</p>		
--	--	---	--	--

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice / Detention Centers

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr. / Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80400100				

1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				
TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
---	-----	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

3.2 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
AUDITS:						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.					
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80400100

TIP Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.

7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A			
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A			
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A			
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A			
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	N/A			
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	N/A			
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	N/A			
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y				
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A				
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A				
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	Y				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					
8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80400100			
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A			
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A			
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A			
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A			
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A			
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A			
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A			
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A			
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A			
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A			
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A			
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A			
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A			
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A			
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A			
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A			
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A			
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A			
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A			
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80400100			
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A			
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A			
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A			
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A			
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A			
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A			
AUDITS:					
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A			
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A			
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A			
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A			
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A			
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT:					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80400100			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)					
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A			
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A			
TIP If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A			
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)					
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A			
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A			
TIP Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.					
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A			
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A			
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A			
AUDIT:					
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A			
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A				
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	N/A				
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:						
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A				
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A				
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A				
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A				
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A				
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A				
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A				
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A				
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US ?	N/A				
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A				
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION						
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.					
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.					
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y				
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80400100			
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y			
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y			
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y			
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.				
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y			

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Community Supervision

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr./Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80700700				

I. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				

TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
---	-----	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700700			
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y			
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y			
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.				
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.				
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.				
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)					
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y			
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y			
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.				
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)					
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y			
AUDITS:					
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y			
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y			
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y			
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.				
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.				
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700700			
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.				
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)					
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y			
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.				
7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A			
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A			
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A			
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A			
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y			
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	Y			
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	N/A			
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700700			
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y			
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A			
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A			
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	N/A			
AUDIT:					
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A			
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A			
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A			
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	N/A			
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.				
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.				
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.				
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700700			

TIP If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.

**8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)
(Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)**

8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A				
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700700			
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A			
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A			
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A			
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A			
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A			
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A			
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A			
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A			
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A			
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A			
AUDITS:					
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A			
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A			
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A			
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A			
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A			
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700700			
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT:					
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)					
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A			
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A			
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.				
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A			
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)					
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A			
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A			
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.				
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A			
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700700			
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A			
AUDIT:					
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A			
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)					
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A			
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	N/A			
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:					
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A			
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A			
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A			
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A			
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A			
TIP If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A			
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A			
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A			
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700700			
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A			
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION					
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.				
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.				
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A			
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A			
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A			
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.				
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y			

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Community Interventions & Services

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr./Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80700800				

I. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				
TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
---	-----	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700800			
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y			
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y			
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.				
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.				
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.				
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)					
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y			
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y			
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.				
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)					
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y			
AUDITS:					
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y			
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y			
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y			
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.				
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.				
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700800			

TIP If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.

6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)

6.1 Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? Y

TIP Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.

7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)

7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	N/A				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700800				
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y				
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y				
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A				
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A				
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	Y				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700800			

TIP If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.

**8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)
(Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)**

8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A				
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700800			
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A			
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A			
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A			
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A			
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A			
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A			
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A			
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A			
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A			
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A			
AUDITS:					
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A			
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A			
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A			
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A			
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A			
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700800			
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT:					
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)					
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A			
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A			
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.				
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A			
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)					
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A			
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A			
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.				
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A			
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700800				
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A				
AUDIT:						
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A				
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)						
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A				
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	N/A				
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:						
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A				
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A				
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A				
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A				
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A				
TIP If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.						
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A				
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A				
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A				
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700800			
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A			
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION					
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.				
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.				
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y			
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y			
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y			
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y			
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y			
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.				
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y			

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice / Executive Direction/Support Services
Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr. / Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80750100				

1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)					
	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)					
	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)					
	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)					
	Y				
TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?					
	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?					
	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?					
	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.					
	N/A				

AUDITS:

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750100				
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y				
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
AUDITS:						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750100				
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.					
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	Y				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	N/A				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR,	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750100				
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y				
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y				
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A				
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A				
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	N/A				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750100				
TIP If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.						
8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A				
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750100				
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A				
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A				
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A				
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A				
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A				
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A				
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A				
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A				
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A				
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A				
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A				
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A				
AUDITS:						
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A				
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A				
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A				
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A				
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A				
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750100				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)						
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A				
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A				
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)						
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR					
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A				
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.					
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A				
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750100				
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A				
AUDIT:						
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A				
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)						
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A				
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR	N/A				
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:						
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A				
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A				
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A				
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A				
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A				
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A				
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A				
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A				
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80750100			
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A			
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION					
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.				
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.				
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A			
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A			
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A			
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.				
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y			

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice / Information Technology

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr./Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80750200				

1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				
TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
---	-----	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

3.2 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200				
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the subtitle "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
AUDITS:						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.					
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80750200

TIP Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.

7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	Y			
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	Y			
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A			
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A			
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y			
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	N/A			
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	N/A			
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y			
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200				
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	Y				
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y				
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A				
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A				
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	N/A				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					
8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A				
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		80750200				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A				
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A				
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A				
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A				
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A				
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200				
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A				
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A				
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A				
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A				
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A				
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A				
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A				
AUDITS:						
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A				
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A				
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A				
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A				
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A				
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)						
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A				
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	Y				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A				
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)						
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR					
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A				
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.					
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A				
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A				
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A				
AUDIT:						
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A				
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)						
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A				
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	N/A				
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:						
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80750200			
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A			
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A			
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A			
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A			
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.				
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A			
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A			
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A			
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A			
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A			
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION					
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.				
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.				
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A			
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A			
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A			
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80750200				
TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y			

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Non-Secure Residential Commitment

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr./Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80800100				

1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				

TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
---	-----	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

3.2 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100			
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y			
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.				
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.				
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.				
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)					
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y			
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y			
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.				
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)					
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y			
AUDITS:					
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y			
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y			
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y			
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.				
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.				
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.				
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.				
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)					
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80800100

TIP Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.

7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)

7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	N/A				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y				
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100			
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A			
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A			
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y			
AUDIT:					
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A			
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A			
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A			
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	Y			
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.				
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.				
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.				
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).				
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.				
8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A			
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100			
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A			
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A			
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A			
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A			
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A			
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A			
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A			
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A			
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A			
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A			
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A			
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A			
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A			
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A			
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A			
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A			
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A			
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A			
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100			
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A			
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A			
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A			
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A			
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A			
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A			
AUDITS:					
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A			
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A			
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A			
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A			
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A			
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT:					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)					
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A			
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A			
TIP If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A			
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)					
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A			
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A			
TIP Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.					
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A			
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A			
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A			
AUDIT:					
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A			
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100			
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A			
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	N/A			
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:					
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A			
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A			
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A			
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A			
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A			
TIP If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A			
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A			
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A			
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A			
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A			
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION					
TIP Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.					
TIP Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.					
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y			
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100			
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y			
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y			
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y			
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.				
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y			

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Secure Residential Commitment

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr. / Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80800200				

1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				

TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					
---	--	--	--	--	--

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
---	-----	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

3.2 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200				
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
AUDITS:						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.					
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80800200

TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.				
7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A			
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A			
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	Y			
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OAD/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A			
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y			
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	N/A			
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	N/A			
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y			
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200				
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y				
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A				
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A				
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	Y				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					
8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A				
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A				
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A				
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A				
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A				
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A				
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200				
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A				
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A				
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A				
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A				
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A				
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A				
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A				
AUDITS:						
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A				
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A				
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A				
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A				
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A				
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)						
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A				
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.						
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A				
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)						
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A				
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A				
TIP Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.						
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A				
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A				
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A				
AUDIT:						
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A				
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR, SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)						
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A				
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	N/A				
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:						
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200				
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A				
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A				
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A				
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A				
TIP If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.						
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A				
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A				
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A				
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A				
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A				
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION						
TIP Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.						
TIP Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.						
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y				
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y				
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y				
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80800200				
TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y			

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice / Delinquency Prevention and Diversion
Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan Jr./Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80900100			

1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y				

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				
TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
---	-----	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100				
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y				
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
AUDITS:						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100				
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.					
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?	Y				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y				
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y				
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A				
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A				
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	N/A				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100				
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					
8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A				
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	N/A				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80900100			
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A			
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A			
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A			
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A			
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A			
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A			
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A			
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	N/A			
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	N/A			
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A			
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	N/A			
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	N/A			
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	N/A			
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A			
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	N/A			
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A			
AUDITS:					
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	N/A			
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100				
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	N/A				
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	N/A				
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A				
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)						
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A				
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	N/A				
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)						
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A				
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100				
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	N/A				
TIP Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.						
15. SCHEDULE VIII C (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A				
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A				
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A				
AUDIT:						
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A				
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR, SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)						
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	N/A				
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	N/A				
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:						
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A				
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A				
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100				
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A				
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A				
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A				
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A				
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	N/A				
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A				
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	N/A				
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION						
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.					
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.					
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A				
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A				
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A				
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80900100			

19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL				
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y		

Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Departmental
 Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Calvin E. Sloan, Jr. / Christian Griffin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	Dept				

1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)					
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)					

AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)					
1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)					

TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					
---	--	--	--	--	--

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?					
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?					
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?					

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.					
---	--	--	--	--	--

AUDITS:

3.2 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		Dept				
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")					
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?					
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?					
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)					
AUDITS:						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")					
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)					
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)					
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.					
6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		Dept			
TIP Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?				
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?				
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.				
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		Dept				
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?					
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?					
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?					
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)					
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)					
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)					
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))					
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					
8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	Y				
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	Y				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	Y				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		Dept				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	Y				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	Y				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	Y				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	Y				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	Y				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	Y				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	Y				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	Y				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	Y				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	Y				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A				
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	Y				
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	Y				
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	Y				
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	Y				
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	Y				
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	Y				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		Dept				
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	Y				
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	Y				
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	Y				
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	N/A				
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	Y				
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	Y				
AUDITS:						
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	Y				
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	Y				
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	Y				
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	Y				
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	Y				
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)						
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)					
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)					

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		Dept				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.					
11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?					
TIP If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.						
12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	Y				
13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)						
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A				
14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	Y				
TIP Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.						
15. SCHEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A				
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A				
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A				
AUDIT:						
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)					
16. SCHEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)						
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	Y				
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	Y				
AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:						
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	Y				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		Dept				
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	Y				
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	Y				
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	Y				
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	Y				
TIP If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.						
17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y				
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	Y				
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y				
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A				
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ?	Y				
AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION						
TIP Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.						
TIP Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.						
18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?					
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?					
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?					
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?					
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?					
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		Dept				
<p>TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.</p>						
19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL						
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y				